





**LIBRARY**  
ROOM 5025  
JAN 3 0 1958

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

**LIBRARY**  
ROOM 5030

JUN 23 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT







Treas  
H.S.  
10  
.42  
1956  
C.2

# TREASURY BULLETIN



JULY-1956

LIBRARY  
REG'D U.S.  
LIBRARY

TREASURY DEPARTMENT TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY  
ROOM 5030

JUN 23 1972

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY



## Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust account and other transactions.....	5
Cash income and outgo.....	9
Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account.....	15
Statutory debt limitation.....	19
Debt operations.....	20
United States savings bonds.....	28
Treasury savings notes.....	32
Ownership of Federal securities.....	33
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities.	35
Market quotations on Treasury securities.....	39
Average yields of long-term bonds.....	42
Internal revenue collections.....	44
Monetary statistics.....	47
National bank reports.....	51
Capital movements.....	52
Cumulative table of contents.....	63

---

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

## Treasury Financing Operations

### Refunding of Treasury Bills

June maturities of 91-day bills totaling \$6.4 billion were refunded in full by four new 91-day issues. Each new issue amounted to \$1.6 billion, the equivalent of that which matured. The average rates of discount on the new issues were 2.562 percent for June 7; 2.581 percent for June 14; 2.430 percent for June 21; and 2.535 percent for June 28.

---

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," in the tables on "Offerings" and "Disposition," respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills."



## SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures			Net of trust account and other transactions etc. <sup>1/</sup>	Clearing account, etc. <sup>1/</sup>	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in Treasurer's account balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period			
	Net receipts <sup>1/</sup>	Expenditures <sup>2/</sup>	Surplus, or deficit (-) <sup>2/</sup>					Treasurer's account balance	Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities
<b>Fiscal years:</b>											
1945.....	44,475	98,416	-53,941	791	-	57,679	4,529	24,698	258,682	433	259,115
1946.....	39,771	60,448	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476	269,898
1947.....	39,786	39,032	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90	258,376
1948.....	41,488	33,069	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	4,932	252,292	73	252,366
1949.....	37,696	39,507	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	252,770	27	252,798
1950.....	36,495	39,617	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377
1951.....	47,568	44,058	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251
1952.....	61,391	65,408	-4,017	147	-401	3,883	-388	6,969	259,105	46	259,151
1953 <sup>6/</sup> .....	64,825	74,274	-9,449	435	-250	6,966	-2,299	4,670	266,071	52	266,123
1954.....	64,655	67,772	-3,117	328	-303	5,189	2,096	6,766	271,260	81	271,341
1955.....	60,390	64,570	-4,180	231	284	3,115	-551	6,216	274,374	44	274,418
1956 (Est.).....	67,700	65,872	1,828	<sup>1/</sup>	<sup>1/</sup>	<sup>1/</sup>	<sup>1/</sup>	<sup>1/</sup>	<sup>1/</sup>	<sup>1/</sup>	<sup>1/</sup>
1957 (Est.).....	66,300	65,865	435	41	23	-500	-	6,000	273,800	84	273,884
<b>Calendar years:</b>											
1945.....	43,678	87,271	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,767	26,003	278,115	567	278,682 <sup>8/</sup>
1946.....	38,568	41,080	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149	339	259,487
1947.....	40,389	37,955	2,434	-350	-240	-2,249	-405	3,097	256,900	81	256,981
1948.....	40,864	35,623	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55	252,854
1949.....	37,514	41,106	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	471	4,679	257,130	30	257,160
1950.....	37,306	37,728	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731
1951.....	52,979	56,337	-3,358	815	-106	2,711	62	4,295	259,419	42	259,461
1952.....	64,840	70,682	-5,842	-41	-319	7,973	1,770	6,064	267,391	54	267,445
1953.....	63,841	72,997	-9,157	101	-209	7,777	-1,488	4,577	275,168	76	275,244
1954 <sup>6/</sup> .....	61,171	64,854	-3,683	739	-34	3,582	603	5,180	278,750	34	278,784
1955.....	63,358	66,129	-2,771	-259	376	2,019	-635	4,545	280,769	53	280,822
<b>Months: <sup>6/</sup></b>											
1954-July.....	2,827	4,827	-2,000	-169	-97	-276	-2,542	4,224	270,984	21	271,005
August.....	3,911	6,731	-2,820	304	-222	3,971	1,233	5,457	274,955	27	274,982
September...	4,951	5,019	-68	-121	21	-145	-313	5,145	274,810	29	274,838
October.....	2,639	4,857	-2,218	-311	104	3,942	1,518	6,663	278,752	34	278,786
November....	4,201	3,842	358	391	-209	101	641	7,304	278,853	34	278,888
December....	3,742	6,288	-2,546	100	425	-103	-2,124	5,180	278,750	34	278,784
1955-January....	4,655	4,942	-287	332	-186	-311	-451	4,728	278,439	24	278,463
February....	5,427	4,831	596	-11	354	-257	682	5,411	278,182	27	278,209
March.....	9,741	5,894	3,846	-7	36	-4,134	-260	5,151	274,048	33	274,080
April.....	3,732	5,228	-1,496	-164	309	2,601	1,250	6,401	276,649	37	276,179
May.....	4,438	5,356	-919	-43	-384	224	-522	5,880	277,472	43	277,515
June.....	10,125	6,753	3,372	-69	131	-3,098	336	6,216	274,374	44	274,418
July.....	2,765	5,382	-2,617	-234	237	3,210	595	6,811	277,584	42	277,626
August.....	4,734	6,225	-1,491	-217	-74	725	-1,058	5,753	278,309	43	278,352
September...	5,498	5,340	158	337	-40	-833	-378	5,376	277,476	48	277,524
October.....	2,692	5,355	-2,663	-213	473	2,341	-62	5,314	279,818	48	279,866
November....	4,662	5,172	-510	33	-36	319	-195	5,119	280,136	53	280,189
December....	4,889	5,551	-761	-1	-444	632	-574	4,545	280,769	53	280,822
1956-January....	4,684	5,274	-590	-162	179	-720	-1,293	3,252	280,049	53	280,102
February....	6,195	4,950	1,245	127	73	60	1,504	4,756	280,108	58	280,167
March.....	11,313	5,399	5,914	-33	198	-3,764	2,316	7,072	276,345	59	276,404
April.....	4,082	5,387	-1,305	265	236	-556	-1,360	5,712	275,789	56	275,845
May.....	5,050	5,467	-417	*	24	941	548	6,259	276,729	62	276,791

Source: Actual figures are from the old daily Treasury statement through the fiscal year 1952 and the calendar year 1953; actual figures on the new reporting basis (see footnote 6) are from the new daily Treasury statement and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; 1957 estimates are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation; 1956 estimates are as revised in the release of May 17, 1956. More detailed information with respect to the figures on this page is given in succeeding tables.

<sup>1/</sup> Gross receipts less transfers of tax receipts to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and the Railroad Retirement Account, and refunds of receipts.

<sup>2/</sup> Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures. Beginning with the fiscal year 1951, net investment by wholly owned Government enterprises in public debt securities is excluded from budget expenditures, and is included with other such investment under "Trust account and other transactions."

<sup>3/</sup> Consists of transactions of trust and deposit funds, investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail of content, see page 5.

<sup>4/</sup> For checks outstanding, telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks, public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fis-

cal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding), and deposits in transit and cash held outside the Treasury beginning with the fiscal year 1954; net increase, or decrease (-).

<sup>5/</sup> For current month detail, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: June 9, 1944, \$260 billion; April 3, 1945, \$300 billion; June 26, 1946, \$275 billion; and August 28, 1954, \$281 billion (temporary increase ending on June 30, 1956). Guaranteed securities are included under the limitation beginning April 3, 1945. Savings bonds are included at current redemption value beginning June 26, 1946; prior to that time they were included at maturity value. In the debt outstanding, savings bonds are carried at current redemption value.

New reporting basis as announced February 17, 1954 (see April 1954 "Treasury Bulletin," page A-2), beginning with the fiscal year 1953 and the calendar year 1954. The new daily Treasury statement shows cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States. The monthly statement includes agency transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account, and shows receipts when they are received by collecting officers and expenditures when checks

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue 1/												
	Income and profits taxes				Employment taxes				Excise taxes 2/	Estate and gift taxes 2/	Taxes not otherwise classified 2/	Total internal revenue 1/	
	Corporation 2/	Individual		Total income and profits	For old-age insurance 3/ 4/	For railroad retirement 5/	For unemployment insurance 6/	Total employment 7/					
		Not withheld 2/ 3/	Withheld 3/										
1948.....	19,735	11,436		31,171	1,616	557	208	2,381		8,301		41,853	
1949.....	19,641	9,842		29,482	1,690	564	223	2,477		8,348		40,307	
1950.....	18,189	10,073		28,263	2,106	550	226	2,883		8,303		39,449	
1951.....	24,218	13,535		37,753	3,120	578	234	3,931		9,423		51,106	
1952.....	32,826	18,521		51,347	3,569	735	259	4,562		9,726		65,635	
New reporting basis: 8/													
1953.....	33,012	21,351		54,363	4,086	620	277	4,983		10,825		70,171	
1954.....	21,523	10,747		21,635	53,906	4,537	603	5,425	10,014	945	9 2/	70,300 2/	
1955.....	18,265	10,396		21,254	49,915	5,340	600	280	6,220	9,211	936	7	66,289
1956 (Est.)....	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	
1957 (Est.)....	20,300	11,718	23,400	55,418	6,635	660	290	7,585	9,887	1,120	5	74,015	
1955-July.....	547	277	884	1,708	198	15	2	216	796	79	2	2,801	
August....	328	115	3,004	3,447	912	85	16	1,012	867	77	1	5,404	
September.	1,100	1,685	1,604	4,389	519	60	1	579	881	66	*	5,916	
October....	392	178	1,014	1,584	268	18	4	290	821	68	1	2,763	
November..	293	94	3,037	3,425	692	85	14	791	921	88	-1	5,223	
December..	1,449	350	1,768	3,567	339	55	1	395	766	89	24	4,841	
1956-January...	424	2,152	939	3,515	163	17	32	212	799	78	-24	4,580	
February..	460	795	11/	3,732 11/	4,987	646	11/	85	241	972	846	6,903	
March....	8,109	769	1,893	10,772	512	54	6	572	826	136	*	12,307	
April.....	509	2,555	810	3,875	567	15	4	586	750	144	*	5,355	
May.....	492	865	3,356	4,713	973	91	2	1,067	877	137	1	6,793	
1956 to date...	14,104	9,835	22,043	45,982	5,788	581	323	6,692	9,150	1,060	4	62,887	

Fiscal year or month	Customs	Miscellaneous receipts 1/ 12/	Total budget receipts	Deductions from budget receipts								Net budget receipts	
				Transfers of tax receipts to -		Refunds of receipts 15/							
				FOAST Trust Fund 13/	Railroad Retirement Account 14/	Internal revenue	Customs	Other	Total refunds				
1948.....	422	3,824	46,099	1,616	723	2,250	19	2	2,272			41,488	
1949.....	384	2,092	42,774	1,690	550	2,817	17	3	2,838			37,696	
1950.....	423	1,439	41,311	2,106	550	2,135	16	8	2,160			36,495	
1951.....	624	1,639	53,369	3,120	575	2,082	15	9	2,107			47,568	
1952.....	551	1,814	67,999	3,569	738	2,275	18	9	2,302			61,391	
New reporting basis: 8/													
1953.....	613	1,865	72,649	4,086	620	3,095	17	6	3,118			64,825	
1954.....	562	2,311 2/	72,173	4,537	603	3,345	20	11	3,377			64,655	
1955.....	606	2,559	69,454	5,040 16/	599	3,400	22	4	3,426			60,390	
1956 (Est.)....	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	67,700	
1957 (Est.)....	700	2,800	77,515	6,635	660	3,892	22	5	3,920			66,300	
1955-July.....	54	234	3,089	198	15	109	1	*	110			2,765	
August....	55	390	5,848	912	85	116	2	1	118			4,734	
September....	57	208	6,180	519	60	100	2	2	103			5,498	
October.....	62	173	2,998	268	18	19	2	*	21			2,692	
November....	65	240	5,527	692	85	85	3	1	89			4,662	
December....	56	440	5,337	339	55	51	3	1	54			4,889	
1956-January....	59	275	4,915	163	17	49	2	1	51			4,684	
February....	57	198	7,158	646 11/	85	229	2	1	231			6,195	
March....	59	133	12,499	512	54	618	2	1	620			11,313	
April.....	59	147	5,562	567	15	895	1	1	897			4,082	
May.....	63	251	7,107	973	91	991	2	1	993			5,050	
1956 to date.....	648	2,688	66,222	5,788	581	3,260	21	8	3,289			56,564	

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the old daily Treasury statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are from the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; 1957 estimates are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation; 1956 estimated total is from the revised estimates released May 17, 1956.

1/ For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections."

2/ Breakdown was not made in the daily Treasury statement and the monthly statement for years prior to 1954.

3/ Beginning January 1951, the distribution of receipts between individual income taxes and old-age insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 109 (a)(2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of

1950, for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 13).

4/ Taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1403-1432) and, beginning with the taxable year 1951, tax on self-employed individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act (26 U.S.C. 480-482).

5/ Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act (26 U.S.C. 1500-1538).

6/ Tax on employers of 8 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1600-1611). Remaining footnotes on page 4.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 2.- Expenditures by Functions, Fiscal Years 1953 to Date

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Code No.	1953	1954	1955	1956 through April
<b>Major national security:</b>					
Direction and coordination of defense.....	051	15	12	13	12
Air Force defense.....	052	15,085	15,668	16,407	13,617
Army defense.....	053	16,242	12,910	8,899	7,434
Naval defense.....	054	11,875	11,293	9,733	7,791
Other central defense activities.....	055	394	452	481	481
Development and control of atomic energy.....	056	1,791	1,895	1,857	1,361
Stockpiling and defense production expansion.....	057	1,008	1,045	944	482
Military assistance.....	058	3,954	3,629	2,272	1,479
Direct forces support.....	059	-	-	19	73
Total, major national security.....		50,363	46,904	40,626	32,729
<b>International affairs and finance:</b>					
Conduct of foreign affairs.....	151	150	130	121	119
Economic and technical development 1/.....	152	1,960	1,511	1,960	1,229
Foreign information and exchange activities.....	153	106	91	100	86
Total, international affairs and finance.....		2,216	1,732	2,181	1,434
<b>Veterans' services and benefits:</b>					
Veterans' education and training 2/.....	101	659	546	664	655
Other veterans' readjustment benefits 3/.....	102	138	158	150	59
Veterans' compensation and pensions.....	103	2,420	2,482	2,681	2,325
Veterans' insurance and servicemen's indemnities.....	104	102	100	57	97
Veterans' hospitals and medical care.....	105	757	782	727	641
Other veterans' services and administration.....	106	223	188	178	145
Total, veterans' services and benefits.....		4,298	4,256	4,457	3,922
<b>Labor and welfare:</b>					
Labor and manpower.....	211	281	277	328	340
Public assistance.....	212	1,332	1,439	1,428	1,223
Promotion of public health.....	213	318	290	275	292
Promotion of education.....	214	288	271	321	219
General purpose research, libraries, and museums.....	215	36	35	56	46
Correctional and penal institutions.....	216	27	26	28	25
Other welfare services and administration.....	217	144	147	115	123
Total, labor and welfare.....		2,426	2,485	2,552	2,268
<b>Agriculture and agricultural resources:</b>					
Stabilization of farm prices and farm income 4/.....	351	2,125	1,689	3,508	3,396
Financing farm ownership and operation 1/ 5/.....	352	109	256	236	166
Financing rural electrification and telephones.....	353	239	217	204	175
Conservation and development 1/.....	354	317	244	286	258
Research, and other agricultural services 1/.....	355	145	150	177	194
Total, agriculture and agricultural resources.....		2,936	2,557	4,411	4,189
<b>Natural resources:</b>					
Conservation and development of land and water 6/ 7/.....	401	1,122	960	815	549
Conservation and development of forest resources.....	402	107	117	118	121
Conservation and development of mineral resources.....	403	38	37	37	35
Conservation and development of fish and wildlife.....	404	34	38	43	36
Recreational use of natural resources.....	405	30	33	35	36
General resource surveys and administration.....	409	34	35	34	30
Total, natural resources.....		1,364	1,220	1,081	809
<b>Commerce and housing:</b>					
Promotion of water transportation 8/ 9/.....	511	567	466	469	405
Provision of highways.....	512	572	586	647	667
Promotion of aviation.....	513	239	275	253	207
Postal service.....	514	659	312	356	383
Community development and facilities 10/ 11/.....	515	45	37	56	25
Public housing programs 12/.....	516	29	-401	-115	34
Other aids to housing 10/ 13/.....	517	413	-142	270	-1
Other aids to business 14/ 15/.....	518	-111	-330	-404	-84
Regulation of commerce and finance.....	519	135	45	38	34
Civil defense.....	520	51	60	42	46
Disaster insurance, loans, and relief 16/.....	521	12	1	12	12
Total, commerce and housing.....		2,612	909	1,622	1,727
<b>General government:</b>					
Legislative functions.....	601	49	49	60	58
Judicial functions.....	602	29	29	31	32
Executive direction and management.....	603	11	11	12	10
Federal financial management.....	604	442	449	431	387
General property and records management.....	605	185	155	164	126
Central personnel management and employment costs.....	606	387	93	115	316
Civilian weather services.....	607	28	26	25	26
Protective services and alien control.....	608	147	160	157	153
Territories and possessions, and District of Columbia.....	609	55	53	67	60
Other general government.....	610	140	213	139	211
Total, general government.....		1,474	1,239	1,201	1,379

(Continued on following page)

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 2.- Expenditures by Functions, Fiscal Years 1953 to Date - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Code No.	1953	1954	1955	1956 through April
<b>Interest:</b>					
Interest on the public debt.....	651	6,504	6,382	6,370	5,624
Interest on refunds of receipts.....	652	75	83	62	45
Interest on uninvested funds.....	653	5	5	5	5
Total, interest.....		<u>6,583</u>	<u>6,470</u>	<u>6,438</u>	<u>5,674</u>
<b>Undistributed.....</b>	-	-	-	-	4
Total, net budget expenditures.....		<u>74,274</u>	<u>67,772</u>	<u>64,570</u>	<u>54,136</u>

Source: Figures for 1953-55 are from the 1957 Budget of the United States Government, Special Analysis L; figures for 1956 are based on reports submitted by Government disbursing officers. Expenditures are net of receipts of public enterprise funds. This table supersedes the one previously published showing expenditures by major functions only, with 1956 figures based on monthly statement data.

<sup>1/</sup> See footnote 4.<sup>2/</sup> Expenditures for 1956 include activity from "Readjustment Benefits, Veterans' Administration," applicable to functional classification 102 "Other veterans' readjustment benefits," the amounts of which cannot be readily determined.<sup>3/</sup> See footnote 2.<sup>4/</sup> Expenditures for 1956 include activity for emergency assistance to Pakistan-wheat, and to friendly peoples, applicable to functional classification 152 "Economic and technical development"; for emergency feed program-cost of commodities, applicable to functional classification 354 "Financing farm ownership and operation"; for loan to Secretary of Agriculture for conservation program, applicable to functional classification 354 "Conservation and development of agricultural land and water resources"; and for transfers and other costs for eradication of foot-and-mouth disease, and brucellosis in cattle, applicable to functional classification 355 "Research, and other agricultural services." These expenditures were made from "Commodity Credit Corporation Capital Fund" and cannot be readily determined.<sup>5/</sup> Expenditures for 1956 include activity for farm housing from "Loans, Farmer's Home Administration, Agriculture," applicable to functional classification 517 "Other aids to housing," the amounts of which cannot be readily determined.<sup>6/</sup> Expenditures for 1956 include activity for navigation projects from "Construction, General, Corps of Engineers, Civil," applicable to functional classification 511 "Promotion of water transportation," the amounts of which cannot be readily determined.<sup>7/</sup> See footnote 8.<sup>8/</sup> Expenditures for 1956 include activity for flood control and multiple purpose projects, including power from "Operation and Maintenance, General, Corps of Engineers, Civil," applicable to functional classification 401 "Conservation and development of land and water resources," the amounts of which cannot be readily determined.<sup>9/</sup> See footnote 6.<sup>10/</sup> See footnote 12.<sup>11/</sup> See footnote 15.<sup>12/</sup> Expenditures for 1956 include activity for defense community facilities and services and for advance planning of non-Federal public works, applicable to functional classification 515 "Community development and facilities"; and for Alaska housing and loans for prefabricated housing, applicable to functional classification 517 "Other aids to housing." These expenditures were made from "Revolving Fund, Liquidating Programs, Office of the Administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency" and cannot be readily determined.<sup>13/</sup> See footnote 5.<sup>14/</sup> Expenditures for 1956 include activity for disaster loans and relief from "Operations, Small Business Administration" and for disaster loans from "Revolving Fund, Small Business Administration," applicable to functional classification 521 "Disaster insurance, loans, and relief," the amounts of which cannot be readily determined.<sup>15/</sup> Expenditures for 1956 include activity for lending program-public agencies from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation Liquidation, Treasury," applicable to functional classification 515 "Community development and facilities," the amounts of which cannot be readily determined.<sup>16/</sup> See footnote 14.

## Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

Footnotes 1 through 6 follow Table 1.

<sup>1/</sup> Through 1953, contributions to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund were carried in the daily Treasury statement as miscellaneous receipts, while the 1957 Budget document includes them in employment taxes through 1952. This difference in classification accounts for the difference in figures from the two sources. Beginning 1954 the contributions are credited direct to the trust account. For amounts of the contributions included in budget receipts, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1954, page 7.<sup>8/</sup> As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.<sup>9/</sup> In the 1957 Budget, internal revenue taxes not otherwise classified are included in miscellaneous receipts.<sup>10/</sup> Estimates in full detail for 1956 were not made in the release of May 17, 1956.<sup>11/</sup> Individual income taxes withheld have been increased by \$249 million representing adjustments to correct estimates for the quarter ended June 30, 1955, and prior quarters by \$149 million and for the quarter ended September 30, 1955, by \$100 million. Individual income taxes not withheld have been reduced by \$4 million representing adjustment to correct estimates for 1953 and prior calendar years. The old-age insurance taxes and the transfers to the trust fund have been reduced by the net of these adjustments or \$246 million. The adjustments were made pursuant to Sec. 109 (a)(2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950.<sup>12/</sup> Includes proceeds from sale of surplus property and from Government-owned securities; seigniorage; deposits resulting from renegotiation of war contracts (see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1948, page 5); and railroad unemployment insurance contributions for administrative expenses through 1953, after which they are carried as trust account receipts under the Railroad Retirement Board.<sup>13/</sup> Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance

Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, approved August 28, 1950 (64 Stat. 477), changed in certain respects the basis of transferring the appropriated funds to the trust fund. Beginning January 1951, the amounts transferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 109(a)(2) of the Amendments of 1950, and are adjusted in later transfers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration. The amount of old-age insurance tax refunds is paid from the trust fund as a reimbursement to the general fund.

<sup>14/</sup> Excludes the Government's contribution for creditable military service under the act of April 8, 1942 (56 Stat. 204). Beginning 1952, amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year (65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371), and transfers are made currently. Previously, annual appropriations were based, in effect, on estimated tax collections, with any necessary adjustments made in succeeding appropriations.

<sup>15/</sup> Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 2. Reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for refunds of taxes for the fiscal year (see footnote 13) is netted against internal revenue refunds for the month in which the reimbursement is made.

<sup>16/</sup> Transfers for the fiscal year 1955 were reduced by \$300 million as an adjustment for excess transfers to the trust fund of \$90 million in 1952 and \$210 million in 1953, pursuant to Sec. 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net receipts, or expenditures (-), from trust account and other transactions	Trust and deposit fund accounts			Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt securities 1/	Net sale, or redemption (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market 1/
		Net receipts, or expenditures (-)	Receipts	Expenditures 1/		
1948.....	-294	2,658	6,515 2/	3,857	-3,060	107
1949.....	-495	1,890	5,714	3,824 2/	-2,311	-74
1950.....	99	-281	6,669	6,950	402	-22
1951.....	679	3,852	7,796	3,945	-3,557	384
1952.....	147	3,855	8,807	4,952	-3,636	-72
New reporting basis: 3/						
1953.....	435	3,760	8,929	5,169	-3,301	-25
1954.....	328	2,386	9,155	6,769	-2,054	-4
1955.....	231	992 4/	9,536	8,545 4/	-1,362 4/ 5/	602 4/
1956 (Est.).....	-338	2,059	11,620	9,561	-2,607	211
1957 (Est.).....	41	1,691	11,890	10,200	-1,891	242
1955-July.....	-234	-7	745	752	-254	27
August.....	-217	775	1,502	727	-994	1
September.....	337	33	721	688	319	-16
October.....	-213	-394	505	900	236	-55
November.....	33	474	1,142	668	-378	-64
December.....	-1	178	841	663	-146	-33
1956-January.....	-162	-533	371	904	373	-2
February.....	127	139	1,009	870	-140	128
March.....	-33	-4	757	761	-69	40
April.....	265	-135	871	1,006	353	47
May.....	*	936	1,605	669	-983	48

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the old daily Treasury statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are from the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; estimates are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation; revised estimates for 1956 released May 17, 1956, did not include estimates for "trust account and other transactions".

1/ Prior to 1951 net investment in public debt securities by certain trust accounts and by deposit fund accounts is included in trust and deposit fund account expenditures and excluded from net investment by Government agencies (see Tables 3 and 4); for treatment of security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955, see footnote 4.

\* Less than \$500,000.

2/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

3/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

4/ Under a revised classification in the monthly statement, effective July 1, 1955, the security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in deposit fund account expenditures (net) and excluded from net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities (see Table 4) and from net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market (see Table 5). Figures previously published for the fiscal year 1955 have been revised to the new classification basis.

5/ Guaranteed securities included beginning 1955 (see Table 4).

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/
1948.....	6,515 3/	1,807	797	1,313	740	90	594	1,174 3/
1949.....	5,714	1,924	625	1,173	690	92	680	529
1950.....	6,669	2,367	645	1,281	1,076	87	809	403
1951.....	7,796	3,411	678	1,542	684	86	850	545
1952.....	8,807	3,932	850	1,643	786	87	912	597
New reporting basis: 4/								
1953.....	8,929	4,516	742	1,594	637	79	961	401
1954.....	9,155	5,080	737	1,492	619	78	691	457
1955.....	9,536	5,586	700	1,425	590	78	708	449
1956 (Est.).....	11,620	7,097	730	1,609	645	76	1,007	457
1957 (Est.).....	11,890	7,336	770	1,610	602	73	1,067	432
1955-July.....	745	225	16	140	33	3	276	52
August.....	1,502	925	85	302	93	3	56	38
September.....	721	534	60	12	36	2	43	33
October.....	505	306	18	56	35	2	48	39
November.....	1,142	709	85	221	34	2	50	41
December.....	841	541	55	108	34	2	48	52
1956-January.....	371	187	18	42	40	3	54	26
February.....	1,009	665	86	157	38	3	33	26
March.....	757	534	55	17	37	2	61	50
April.....	871	617	17	91	38	3	51	55
May.....	1,605	1,002	93	387	36	3	56	28

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

2/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar, and through 1950 seigniorage on silver under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934. Thereafter any such seigniorage is included with other seigniorage under budget receipts. Beginning

with the fiscal year 1954, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is classified as a trust account, instead of being handled through budget accounts as formerly (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 12).

3/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

4/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures  
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total 1/	Trust accounts								Other trust accounts 2/ 4/
		Total trust accounts 2/	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 3/		
1948.....	3,857	3,490	559	222	859	302	70	244	1,234	
1949.....	3,824 5/	3,410	661	278	1,314	348	61	222	526 2/	
1950.....	6,950	6,854	784	304	2,026	2,988	114	268	370	
1951.....	3,945	4,139	1,569	321	900	614	77	271	387	
1952.....	4,952	5,298	2,067	391	1,049	996	82	300	413	
New reporting basis: 6/										
1953.....	5,169	5,698	2,750	465	1,010	588	82	363	441	
1954.....	6,769	7,327	3,405	502	1,745	623	147	411	495	
1955.....	8,545	8,489	4,487	585	1,965	538	84	430	399	
1956 (Est.).....	9,561	9,326	5,530	613	1,439	521	86	490	647	
1957 (Est.).....	10,200	10,389	6,250	650	1,603	506	88	554	739	
1955-July.....	752	720	435	56	94	39	10	36	49	
August.....	727	714	439	48	100	43	6	37	42	
September.....	688	702	438	48	86	44	5	39	42	
October.....	900	754	510	50	75	42	6	38	33	
November.....	668	691	449	50	76	40	6	42	28	
December.....	663	723	447	50	103	38	6	44	35	
1956-January.....	904	793	448	50	153	42	7	43	50	
February.....	870	886	455	50	152	45	8	43	133	
March.....	761	832	468	51	163	49	7	46	48	
April.....	1,006	812	481	52	146	45	8	45	33	
May.....	669	806	491	52	126	43	8	47	37	

Fiscal year or month	Deposit fund accounts (net)					Other deposit fund accounts	
	Total deposit fund accounts 1/	Government-sponsored enterprises					
		Total 1/	Investment in public debt securities	Redemption of Government agency obligations in the market	Other expenditures		
1948.....	367	162	8/	2/	8/	204 10/	
1949.....	414	-8	8/	2/	8/	422 10/	
1950.....	96	-14	8/	2/	8/	140 10/	
1951.....	-194	310	2/	2/	310	-505	
1952.....	-346 11/	-395	2/	2/	-395	49 11/	
New reporting basis: 6/							
1953.....	-529	-120	2/	2/	-120	-410	
1954.....	-558	-437	2/	2/	-437	-121	
1955.....	57 12/	* 12/	170	-279	109	56	
1956 (Est.).....	235	n.a.	340	-582	477		
1957 (Est.).....	-189	n.a.	205	-250	-144		
1955-July.....	32	7	-136	*	143	24	
August.....	12	-7	49	-119	161	19	
September.....	-14	4	40	-75	119	-18	
October.....	145	-6	127	-335	203	151	
November.....	-23	-1	227	-235	8	-22	
December.....	-60	-5	-17	*	13	-56	
1956-January.....	111	-4	285	*	-289	115	
February.....	-16	13	70	-50	-7	-30	
March.....	-71	2	63	-10	-51	-73	
April.....	194	-3	-11	36	-28	197	
May.....	-137	4	49	-47	3	-141	

Source: See Table 1.

1/ For security transactions included in expenditures prior to 1951 and beginning 1955, see footnotes 2, 8, 10, and 12.

2/ Prior to 1951, includes net investment in public debt securities by certain accounts (see Table 4).

3/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

4/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, expenditures chargeable against increment on gold, accounts relating to operations under the Mutual Security Act and other funds appropriated to the President, and numerous other accounts which appear in the monthly statement beginning July 1955 grouped by the agencies administering them. Also included are the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund beginning with the fiscal year 1954 (see Table 2, footnote 2); the Federal Employees' Insurance Fund (net) from its establishment in August 1954; and the secondary market operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association (net) provided for by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (68 Stat. 590).

5/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

6/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

7/ Prior to 1951, includes net investment in public debt securities by certain agencies (see footnotes 8 and 10); beginning with 1955, includes net security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see footnote 12).

8/ Included in total of deposit fund account expenditures of Government-sponsored enterprises.

9/ Excluded from deposit fund account expenditures and included with similar security transactions of other agencies, shown in Tables 4 and 5.

10/ Includes net investment in public debt securities.

11/ Includes transactions by the Air Force and the Army beginning 1952.

12/ For revised classification of security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises, see Table 1, footnote 4.

\* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 4.- Net Investment by Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts								Other trust accounts 2/
		Total trust accounts	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemploy- ment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/		
1948.....	3/	3,060 3/	1,194	569	446	461	32	363	-6	
1949.....	3/	2,311 3/	1,294	346	-160	353	32	447	*	
1950.....	3/	402 3/	1,414	338	-724	-1,946	-26	543	*	
1951.....	3,557	3,369	1,678	357	650	94	8	573	9	
1952.....	3,636	3,355	1,950	449	583	-245	1	624	-6	
New reporting basis: 4/										
1953.....	3,301	3,068	1,545	280	590	59	-2	588	9	
1954.....	2,054	1,688 2/	1,522	202	-248	23	-65	252	1	
1955.....	1,362 6/	1,236	1,241 1/	141	-545	73	-1	314	14	
1956 (Est.).....	2,607	2,516	1,592	111	177	126	-10	503	17	
1957 (Est.).....	1,891	1,777	1,039	122	5	96	-14	513	17	
1955-July.....	254	259	265	-44	29	-6	-7	15	7	
August.....	994	976	438	45	218	50	-5	235	-6	
September.....	-319	-334	-269	-2	-66	-9	-2	14	*	
October.....	-236	-251	-228	-29	-42	-7	-4	40	18	
November.....	378	377	179	35	161	-6	-3	19	-8	
December.....	146	146	136	8	10	-4	-5	6	-5	
1956-January.....	-373	-379	-247	-37	-118	-4	-3	-3	33	
February.....	140	128	70	40	7	-5	-4	-6	25	
March.....	69	66	176	7	-139	-12	-4	15	24	
April.....	-353	-355	-179	-39	-85	-9	-6	-1	-35	
May.....	983	975	648	39	267	-6	-6	8	26	

Fiscal year or month 8/	Public enterprise funds				Government-sponsored enterprises					Federal land banks
	Total public enterprise funds	Federal Housing Adminis- tration	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Other	Total Government- sponsored enterprises	Banks for coopera- tives	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks		
1951.....	104	52	11	41	84	-	62	21	-	
1952.....	101	21	7	73	179	*	84	95	-	
New reporting basis: 4/										
1953.....	79	59	9	12	153	5	87	61	-	
1954.....	-77	-86	11	-2	443 2/	9	102	314	18	
1955.....	126	95 10/	13	18 10/	170	-10	98	82	*	
1956 (Est.).....	91	66	16	8	340	-	99	231	10	
1957 (Est.).....	113	80	18	15	205	-	105	100	-	
1955-July.....	-4	5	-10	1	-136	-	-	-136	-	
August.....	18	13	1	4	-49	-	-2	-47	-	
September.....	15	4	2	9	-40	-	1	-41	-	
October.....	15	12	2	1	127	-	2	120	4	
November.....	1	4	3	-6	227	-	2	221	3	
December.....	1	1	2	-3	-17	-	11	-28	-	
1956-January.....	7	-1	4	3	285	-	68	217	-	
February.....	12	11	1	*	70	-	4	56	10	
March.....	2	6	2	-5	63	-	1	61	1	
April.....	2	-3	2	3	-11	-	4	-15	-	
May.....	8	4	3	1	49	-	-	47	1	

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

2/ Prior to 1951, consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund.

3/ Prior to 1951, net investment by smaller trust accounts and by deposit fund accounts is included in expenditures in Table 3.

4/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

5/ For explanation of difference from Budget figures, beginning 1954, see "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 7, footnote 2.

6/ Excludes net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning with the fiscal year 1955 (see Table 1, footnote 4).

7/ Includes net sale of \$300 million for adjustment of excess transfers.

of tax receipts in 1952 and 1953 (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditure," Table 1, footnote 16).

8/ Prior to 1951, net investment by public enterprise funds was included in budget expenditures, and net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises was included in deposit fund expenditures (see Table 3).

9/ Net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.

10/ Beginning 1955, figures include net transactions in guaranteed securities by Federal Housing Administration and Federal National Mortgage Association.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5.- Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of  
Government Agencies in the Market  
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Total guaranteed	Securities guaranteed by the United States			
			Commodity Credit Corporation	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal Housing Administration	Home Owners' Loan Corporation
1948.....	-107	16	3	1	11	1
1949.....	74	46	31	1	14	1
1950.....	22	8	9	•	-3	1
1951.....	-384	-10	1	•	-12	*
1952.....	72	-15	-1	•	-15	*
New reporting basis: 1/						
1953.....	25	-7	1	•	-7	*
1954.....	4	-29	-	•	-30	*
1955.....	-602 2/	37	-	•	37	*
1956 (Est.).....	-211	-33	-	•	-33	*
1957 (Est.).....	-242	-7	-	•	-8	*
1955-July.....	-27	3	-	•	3	*
August.....	-1	-2	-	•	-2	*
September.....	16	-4	-	•	-4	*
October.....	55	*	-	•	*	*
November.....	64	-5	-	•	-5	*
December.....	33	*	-	•	*	*
1956-January.....	2	*	-	•	*	*
February.....	-128	-5	-	•	-5	*
March.....	-40	-1	-	•	-1	*
April.....	-47	3	-	•	3	*
May.....	-48	-6	-	•	-6	*

Fiscal year or month	Securities not guaranteed by the United States									
	Total not guaranteed	Total public and trust enterprise funds	Public enterprise funds			Trust enterprise funds	Government-sponsored enterprises			
			Federal intermediate credit banks	Federal National Mortgage Association - Management and liquidation program 3/	Home Owners' Loan Corporation		Federal National Mortgage Association - Secondary market operations 3/	Total Government-sponsored enterprises	Banks for cooperatives	Federal home loan banks
1948.....	-123	*	-	-	*	-	-123	-	-168	44
1949.....	28	*	-	-	*	-	28	-	22	6
1950.....	14	*	-	-	*	-	14	-	83	-69
1951.....	-374	*	-	-	*	-	-374	-	-375	1
1952.....	88	-98	-98	-	*	-	186	-	285	-99
New reporting basis: 1/										
1953.....	32	65	65	-	*	-	-33	-	12	-45
1954.....	33	44	44	-	*	-	-11	-	136	-146
1955.....	-639 2/	-639	-69	-570	*	-	-279	-	-226	-53
1956 (Est.).....	-178	-178	-43	-	*	-135	-582	-	-559	-23
1957 (Est.).....	-234 2/	-234 2/	-32	-	*	-175	-250	-	-100	-150
1955-July....	-29	-29	-29	-	*	-	-119	-	-119	*
Aug....	1	1	1	-	*	-	-75	-	-75	*
Sept....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-			
Oct....	55	55	55	-	*	-	-335	-	-205	-130
Nov....	69	69	69	-	-	-	-235	-	-235	*
Dec....	33	33	33	-	-	-	*	-	*	*
1956-Jan....	2	2	2	-	-	-	*	-	*	*
Feb....	-122	-122	-22	-	-	-100	-50	-	80	-130
Mar....	-39	-39	-39	-	-	-	-10	-26	17	*
Apr....	-50	-50	-50	-	-	-	36	20	16	*
May....	-42	-42	-42	-	*	-	-47	6	-51	-2

Source: See Table 1.

1/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

2/ Beginning 1955, excludes net transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see Table 3).

3/ As provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (68 Stat. 590).

4/ Net redemption, or sale (-), by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.

5/ Total includes \$28 million under proposed legislation for the Tennessee Valley Authority.

\* Less than \$500,000.

---

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

---

The cash income and outgo data appearing in the "Treasury Bulletin" have been revised, beginning with the February 1956 issue, to a basis consistent with receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the 1957 Budget of the United States, Special Analysis A. Reconciliation to cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States is shown on the same basis as in the Budget document. There is also shown the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. By these arrangements, data in accordance with the Budget classifications are made available month by month. Figures for back years have been revised where necessary in order to make them as nearly comparable with the 1957 Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in earlier Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

The Budget series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Receipts and payments include transactions both in budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Operations of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in payments on a net basis as reflected in Treasury reports. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are eliminated from both. Noncash items which represent accrued obligations of the Government to make payments in the future are also eliminated from expenditures but are added later when actual payments are made. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority (mostly seigniorage on silver) are excluded as not

representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Cash transactions through the Treasurer's account are similar in general concept to those included in the Budget series, but are limited in coverage to transactions which affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, they include receipts from the exercise of monetary authority, which are excluded from receipts from the public in the Budget series.

Beginning with figures for the fiscal year 1953, the series of transactions with the public is based on the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government," which is compiled from reports by all collecting and disbursing officers and includes those transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Cash deposits and withdrawals in the Treasurer's account, beginning with the figures for the same year, are reported in daily Treasury statements. For those years prior to 1953 both cash transactions series are based on a single source, namely, the earlier basis of daily Treasury statements which reported separate classifications for budget results, trust account transactions, etc.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions with the public other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority	Equals: Change in cash balances	
	Federal receipts from the public	Federal payments to the public	Excess of receipts, or payments (-)			Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)	Cash held outside Treasury, increase, or decrease (-)
1948.....	45,357	36,493	8,864	-7,278	37	1,624	-
1949.....	41,576	40,570	1,006	-2,513	46	-1,462	-
1950.....	40,940	43,147	-2,207	4,229	25	2,047	-
1951.....	53,390	45,797	7,593	-5,796	43	1,839	-
1952.....	68,013	67,964	49	-505	68	-388	-
New reporting basis: 1/							
1953.....	71,499	76,773	-5,274	2,919	56	-2,299	-
1954.....	71,627	71,860	-232	2,512	73	2,096	257
1955.....	67,836	70,548	-2,712	1,819	29	-551	-312
1956 (Est.).....	73,473	71,049	2,424	-2,649	27	-216	17
1957 (Est.).....	75,354	72,920	2,434	-2,461	27	-	-
1955-July.....	3,113	5,562	-2,449	3,004	2	595	-38
August.....	6,076	6,910	-834	-130	1	-1,058	95
September.....	6,141	6,117	25	-454	1	-378	-50
October.....	3,044	5,819	-2,775	2,717	2	-62	6
November.....	5,741	5,800	-59	-154	1	-195	-17
December.....	5,282	6,218	-936	340	1	-574	-20
1956-January.....	4,964	5,570	-606	-717	1	-1,293	-29
February.....	7,140	5,679	1,462	25	2	1,504	-16
March.....	11,981	5,864	6,116	-3,832	3	2,316	-28
April.....	4,854	6,008	-1,154	-197	4	-1,360	13
May.....	6,581	6,004	577	-106	3	548	-73
1956 to date.....	64,917	65,549	-632	497	22	44	-157

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are based on the old daily Treasury statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are based on the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" and the new daily Treasury statement; estimates are based on

the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation; revised estimates for 1956 released May 17, 1956, did not include estimates of cash transactions.

1/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

Table 2.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)	
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)			
1948.....	45,394	36,440	8,954	-7,330	1,624	
1949.....	41,622	40,462	1,161	-2,622	-1,462	
1950.....	40,965	43,079	-2,114	4,161	2,047	
1951.....	53,433	45,715	7,715	-5,875	1,839	
1952.....	68,081	67,794	287	-674	-388	
New reporting basis: 1/						
1953.....	71,345	76,407	-5,062	2,763	-2,299	
1954.....	71,815	71,974	-159	2,255	2,096	
1955.....	67,758 r	69,888 r	-2,130	1,579	-551	
1956.....	77,079	71,984	5,096	-4,765	331	
1957 (Est.).....	75,380	72,920	2,461	-2,461	-	
1955-July.....	2,994	5,352	-2,358	2,953	595	
August.....	6,333	7,256	-923	-135	-1,058	
September.....	5,988	5,904	84	-462	-378	
October.....	2,869	5,659	-2,789	2,728	-62	
November.....	5,934	5,951	-17	-178	-195	
December.....	5,353	6,264	-911	337	-574	
1956-January.....	4,729	5,323	-594	-699	-1,293	
February.....	7,089	5,600	1,489	15	1,504	
March.....	12,351	6,149	6,203	-3,887	2,316	
April.....	4,368	5,428	-1,061	-299	-1,360	
May.....	6,879	6,200	680	-132	548	
June.....	12,192	6,898	5,293	-5,006	287	

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement; estimates are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published

in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

r Revised.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 3.- Derivation of Federal Government Receipts from the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Deposits in the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Less: Deductions from receipts				Equals: Federal receipts from the public	Reconciliation to cash transactions in Treasurer's account		Equals: Cash deposits in the Treasurer's account
	Budget (net) 1/	Trust account 2/	Total	Intragovernmental transactions (See Table 5)	Excess profits tax refund bond redemptions 3/	Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 4/	Total deductions		Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 4/	Adjustment for net difference due to reporting method (See Table 4)	
1948.....	41,488	6,515	48,003	2,592	10	37	2,646 5/	45,357	37	-	45,394
1949.....	37,696	5,714	43,410	1,784	4	46	1,834	41,576	46	-	41,622
1950.....	36,495	6,669	43,164	2,197	1	25	2,224	40,940	25	-	40,965
1951.....	47,568	7,796	55,364	1,930	1	43	1,974	53,390	43	-	53,433
1952.....	61,391	8,807	70,198	2,116	1	68	2,185	68,013	68	-	68,081
New reporting basis: 6/											
1953.....	64,825	8,929	73,754	2,199	*	56	2,255	71,499	56	-210	71,345
1954.....	64,655	9,155	73,811	2,110	*	73	2,183	71,627	73	114	71,815
1955.....	60,390	9,536	69,926	2,061	*	29	2,090	67,836	29	-96	67,769
1956 (Est.).....	64,500	11,620	76,120	2,621	*	27	2,648	73,473	27	-	73,499
1957 (Est.).....	66,300	11,890	78,190	2,810	*	27	2,837	75,354	27	-	75,380
1955-July.....	2,765	745	3,510	394	*	2	396	3,113	2	-121	2,994
August.....	4,734	1,502	6,235	158	*	1	159	6,076	1	256	6,333
September.....	5,498	721	6,220	77	*	1	78	6,141	1	-154	5,988
October.....	2,692	505	3,197	151	*	2	153	3,044	2	-176	2,869
November.....	4,662	1,142	5,804	62	*	1	63	5,741	1	192	5,934
December.....	4,889	841	5,730	147	*	1	448	5,282	1	69	5,353
1956-January.....	4,684	371	5,055	90	*	1	92	4,964	1	-236	4,729
February.....	6,195	1,009	7,204	62	*	2	64	7,140	2	-53	7,089
March.....	11,313	757	12,070	86	*	3	89	11,981	3	368	12,351
April.....	4,082	871	4,953	96	*	4	100	4,854	4	-490	4,368
May.....	5,050	1,605	6,654	70	*	3	73	6,581	3	295	6,879

Sources: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 4.- Derivation of Federal Government Payments to the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Withdrawals from the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures				Less: Deductions from expenditures		Equals: Federal payments to the public	Reconciliation to cash transactions in the Treasurer's account			Equals: Cash withdrawals from the Treasurer's account
	Budget 1/	Trust and deposit fund account 2/	Government-sponsored enterprise (net) 3/	Total	Intra-governmental transactions (See Table 5)	Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures (See Table 6)		Less: Payments to the public not reflected in the Treasurer's account	From cash held outside the Treasury 4/	From proceeds of sales in the market of agency obligations and public debt securities (See Table 7) 5/	
1948.....	33,069	3,734	222	37,025	2,592	-2,060	36,493	-	52	-	36,440
1949.....	39,507	3,852	-341	43,018	1,784	664	40,570	-	108	-	40,462
1950.....	39,617	6,964	-83	46,497	2,197	1,153	43,147	-	68	-	43,079
1951.....	44,058	3,654	291	48,002	1,930	275	45,797	-	79	-	45,718
1952.....	65,408	5,317	-366	70,359	2,116	279	67,964	-	170	-	67,794
New reporting basis: 6/											
1953.....	74,274	5,288	-119	79,443	2,199	472	76,773	-	155	-210	76,407
1954.....	67,772	7,204 1/	-435 1/	74,542	2,110	572	71,860	-257	256	114	71,974
1955.....	64,570	8,546	108	73,224	2,061	615	70,548	312	240	-96	69,899
1956 (Est.).....	64,270	9,561	242	74,073	2,621	404	71,049	-17	-	-	71,066
1957 (Est.).....	65,865	10,200	45	76,110	2,810	381	72,920	-	-	-	72,920
1955-July.....	5,382	752	136	6,269	394	313	5,562	38	50	-121	5,352
August.....	6,225	727	168	7,120	158	52	6,910	-95	5	256	7,256
September.....	5,340	688	115	6,144	77	-50	6,117	50	9	-154	5,904
October.....	5,355	900	208	6,463	151	493	5,819	-6	-11	-176	5,659
November.....	5,172	668	8	5,848	62	-14	5,800	17	24	192	5,951
December.....	5,651	663	17	6,331	447	-335	6,218	20	4	69	6,264
1956-January.....	5,274	904	-285	5,893	90	233	5,570	29	-18	-236	5,323
February.....	4,950	870	-20	5,800	62	60	5,679	16	10	-53	5,600
March.....	5,399	761	-53	6,107	86	156	5,864	28	55	368	6,149
April.....	5,387	1,006	-25	6,368	96	265	6,008	-13	103	-490	5,428
MAY.....	5,467	669	-1	6,134	70	61	6,004	73	26	295	6,200

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

**Table 5.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Receipts and Payments**  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts which are also budget expenditures		Budget re- ceipts which are also trust fund expenditures 2/	Budget receipts which are also Government- sponsored enterprise expenditures 3/	Trust fund receipts which are also budget expenditures				Trust fund receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 6/	Total
	Interest paid to Treasury by public enterprise funds	Other 1/			Interest on investment in public debt securities	Interest on un- invested trust funds	Payroll de- ductions for employees' retirement 4/	Other 5/		
1948.....	113	•	765	270	746	4	236	455	2	2,592
1949.....	32	•	170	40	841	6	327	366	2	1,784
1950.....	73	•	18	29	880	4	358	834	2	2,197
1951.....	87	•	20	147	892	6	378	398	2	1,930
1952.....	102	•	25	10	987	5	411	573	3	2,116
New reporting basis: 1/										
1953.....	144	6	59	-	1,094	5	420	463	7	2,199
1954.....	228	6	68	-	1,188	5	430	167	18	2,110
1955.....	173	7	81	1	1,173	5	439	166	16	2,061
1956 (Est.).....	283	9	99	2	1,204	6	555	449	13	2,621
1957 (Est.).....	376	10	104	2	1,289	6	554	459	10	2,810
1955-July.....	•	-	2	-	•	•	40	341	10	394
August.....	26	9	4	2	2	1	54	60	•	158
September.....	11	-	3	-	17	•	43	3	-	77
October.....	1	-	69	-	29	1	48	3	-	151
November.....	•	2	3	-	6	•	49	3	-	62
December.....	102	-	3	-	291	•	48	3	-	447
1956-January.....	26	2	2	-	3	•	53	3	-	90
February.....	15	-	3	-	6	1	32	5	-	62
March.....	•	-	3	1	17	1	60	4	-	86
April.....	4	2	2	*	33	*	49	5	-	96
May.....	1	-	2	-	8	1	54	4	-	70

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

**Table 6.- Accrued Interest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded from Payments**  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 1/	Clearing account for public debt interest 2/	Noncash expenditures involving issuance of public debt securities 3/			Net investment in public debt securities included in expenditures 1/	Clearing account for checks outstanding, etc. 8/	Total	
			Adjusted service bonds 4/	Armed forces leave bonds 5/	Special notes of U. S. 6/				
					International Bank series				
1948.....	556	-	-4	-1,221	-350	-563	30	-507	2,060
1949.....	581	-	-2	-164	-25	-98	6	366	664
1950.....	574	-	-2	-95	-41	207	28	483	1,153
1951.....	638	-	-1	-160	-	13	-	-214	275
1952.....	758	-	-1	-68	-	-9	-	-401	279
New reporting basis: 9/									
1953.....	728	-	-1	-24	-	28	-	-250	472
1954.....	524	68	-1	-14	-	109	-	-115	572
1955.....	497	26	-1	-8	-	156	-	-55	615
1956 (Est.).....	375	-	*	-8	-	55	-	-18	404
1957 (Est.).....	315	-	*	-8	-	50	-	24	381
1955-July.....	69	341	*	-1	-	46	-	-142	313
August.....	31	38	*	*	-	-	-	-17	52
September.....	41	-28	*	-1	-	-	-	-62	-50
October.....	26	158	*	*	-	-11	-	321	493
November.....	40	160	*	*	-	-	-	-213	-14
December.....	87	-498	*	*	-	43	-	34	-335
1956-January.....	54	359	*	-1	-	30	-	-209	233
February.....	-7	5	*	-1	-	11	-	52	60
March.....	1	38	*	*	-	-14	-	132	156
April.....	22	193	*	-1	-	-6	-	56	265
May.....	34	172	*	-1	-	76	-	-221	61

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 7.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Public debt increase, or decrease (-)	Change in public debt and agency obligations held by the public						Equals: Increase in securities held by the public, or decrease (-)	
		Plus: Net sale of obligations of Government enterprises in the market		Lees: Net investment in Federal securities by Government agencies					
		Public and trust enter- prise funds	Government- sponsored enterprises	Trust funds	Public enterprise funds	Government- sponsored enterprises			
1948.....	-5,994	-16	123	3,060	30	-99		-8,878	
1949.....	478	-46	-28	2,311	6	313		-2,226	
1950.....	4,587	-8	-14	-402	28	69		4,870	
1951.....	-2,135	10	374	3,369	104	84		-5,308	
1952.....	3,883	114	-186	3,355	101	179		175	
New reporting basis: 1/									
1953.....	6,966	-59	33	3,068	79	153		3,640	
1954.....	5,189	-14	11	1,686 2/	-77	446 2/		3,130	
1955.....	3,115	602	279	1,236	126	171		2,463	
1956 (Est.).....	-74	211	582	2,516	91	340		-2,228	
1957 (Est.).....	-500	242	250	1,777	113	205		-2,103	
1955-July.....	3,210	27	*	259	-4	-136		3,118	
August.....	725	1	119	976	18	-49		-99	
September.....	-833	-16	75	-334	15	-40		-414	
October.....	2,341	-55	335	-251	15	127		2,731	
November.....	319	-64	235	377	1	227		-114	
December.....	632	-33	*	146	1	-17		470	
1956-January.....	-720	-2	*	-379	7	285		-634	
February.....	60	128	50	128	12	70		28	
March.....	-3,764	40	10	66	2	63		-3,846	
April.....	-556	47	-36	-355	2	-11		-181	
May.....	941	48	47	975	8	49		4	

Fiscal year or month	Lees: Deductions for noncash and other transactions						Total deduc- tions	Equals: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Lees: Transactions not reflected in the Treasurer's account 1/	Equals: Net cash borrowing through the Treasurer's account, or repayment (-)				
	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 3/	Issuance of public debt securities representing expenditures, or refunds of receipts 4/												
		Adjusted service bonds 5/	Armed forces leave bonds 5/	Special notes of U. S. 5/	International Bank series	International Monetary Fund series								
1948.....	556	1	-1,229	-350	-563	-10	-1,600	-7,278	52	-7,330				
1949.....	581	-2	-164	-25	-98	-4	287	-2,513	108	-2,622				
1950.....	574	-2	-95	-41	207	-1	642	4,229	68	4,161				
1951.....	638	-1	-160	-	13	-1	489	-5,796	79	-5,875				
1952.....	758	-1	-68	-	-9	-1	680	-505	170	-674				
New reporting basis: 1/														
1953.....	718	-1	-24	-	28	*	722	2,919	155	2,763				
1954.....	524	-1	-14	-	109	*	618	2,512	256	2,255				
1955.....	497	-1	-8	-	156	*	644	1,819	240	1,579				
1956 (Est.).....	375	*	-8	-	55	*	422	-2,649	-	-2,649				
1957 (Est.).....	315	*	-8	-	50	*	357	-2,461	-	-2,461				
1955-July.....	69	*	-1	-	46	*	114	3,004	50	2,953				
August.....	31	*	*	-	-	*	31	-130	5	-135				
September.....	41	*	-1	-	-	*	40	-454	9	-462				
October.....	26	*	*	-	-11	*	14	2,717	-11	2,728				
November.....	40	*	*	-	-	*	40	-154	24	-178				
December.....	87	*	*	-	43	*	130	340	4	337				
1956-January.....	54	*	-1	-	30	*	83	-717	-18	-699				
February.....	7	*	-1	-	11	*	3	25	10	15				
March.....	1	*	*	-	-14	*	-14	-3,832	55	-3,887				
April.....	22	*	-1	-	-6	*	15	-197	103	-299				
May.....	34	*	-1	-	76	*	110	-106	26	-132				

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes on following page.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

## Footnotes to Table 3

- 1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1.  
 2/ For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 2.  
 3/ Treated as noncash refund deductions from receipts when issued and as cash refund deductions when redeemed.  
 4/ Consists of esignorage on silver and increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipt from the public

- but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.  
 5/ Total includes \$8 million of armed forces leave bonds redeemed for insurance premiums; after August 31, 1947, these bonds were redeemable for cash (see Tables 6 and 7).  
 6/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.  
 \* Less than \$500,000.

## Footnotes to Table 4

- 1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2.  
 2/ For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Tables 3, 4, and 5. Includes net change in balances in Government-sponsored enterprise deposit fund accounts with the Treasurer of the United States.  
 3/ Net operating expenditures, or receipts (-), as measured by funds provided by or applied to net security transactions reflected in Treasury reports (see Table 7). To a large extent, these Government-sponsored enterprises secure funds for their operations by direct borrowing from the public or by cashing Federal securities which they hold, and they apply the net income received from operations to repayment of borrowing from the public or to investment in Federal securities. On that basis, net ex-

penditures for operations are shown in this table in terms of the combined net of disinvestment in Federal securities and sale of agency obligations in the market, and net receipts from operations are shown in terms of the combined net of investment in Federal securities and redemption of agency obligations in the market.

- 4/ Not reported prior to 1954.  
 5/ Consists of only those market transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account.  
 6/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.  
 7/ See Table 7, footnote 2.

## Footnotes to Table 5

- 1/ Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax and, beginning 1953, also reimbursement by Panama Canal Company for expenses and services.  
 2/ Includes reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses and, beginning fiscal year 1953, also for refunds of taxes (treated as an offset to refunds rather than being credited to receipts); reimbursement by the District of Columbia; and through 1949, proceeds of ship sales which had been carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property.  
 3/ Consists of payment of earnings and repayment of capital stock to the Treasury through 1952, and beginning 1955, payment of franchise tax by banks for cooperatives.  
 4/ Includes relatively small amounts of deductions from salaries paid by trust funds and Government-sponsored enterprises.

- 5/ Consists of United States and Government corporation share of contributions to employees' retirement funds, and payments to the Railroad Retirement Account (for creditable military service), the Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' life insurance funds, trust fund for technical services and other assistance under the agricultural conservation program, and District of Columbia.  
 6/ Includes District of Columbia share of contributions to the Civil Service retirement fund, payments by Railroad Retirement Board to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, transfers from Civil Service retirement fund to Foreign Service retirement fund, and transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund to Unemployment Trust Fund.  
 7/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.  
 \* Less than \$500,000.

## Footnotes to Table 6

- 1/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.  
 2/ Public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning June 30, 1955, effective date of the change in accounting and reporting from a due and payable basis to an accrual basis; for 1954, consists only of public debt interest checks and coupons outstanding; net increase or decrease (-). Not reported as a separate clearing account prior to 1954; interest reported when paid by Treasurer prior to November 1949.  
 3/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).  
 4/ Issued in 1936 in exchange for adjusted service certificates held by veterans of World War I. The bonds matured in 1945.  
 5/ Issued in 1947 in payment for accumulated leave. Figure for 1948 excludes \$8 million redeemed for insurance premiums prior to August 31, 1947, which was included in trust account receipts (see Table 3,

- footnote 5); after that date they were redeemable for cash. The last of these bonds matured in 1951.  
 6/ Part of the United States subscription to the capital of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and to the International Monetary Fund was paid in the form of noninterest-bearing, nonnegotiable notes payable on demand (see 1947 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 48, 350, and 385). The last of the notes issued to the Bank was redeemed in 1950.  
 7/ By wholly owned Government enterprises; beginning 1951, such net investments are reported separately and are not included in expenditures (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 4).  
 8/ Checks outstanding less deposits in transit, and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; increase, or decrease (-). For public debt interest included prior to 1954, see footnote 2.  
 9/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.  
 \* Less than \$500,000.

## Footnotes to Table 7

- 1/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.  
 2/ In this table, beginning 1954, in accordance with treatment in Budget documents, net investment in United States securities by Government-sponsored enterprises includes a small amount by other enterprises regarded as representing net transactions with the public. In Table 4 under "Trust Account and Other Transactions," these amounts are included in trust and deposit fund account investment.  
 3/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills, which is included in the principal of the public debt, less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

- 4/ Treated as noncash transactions at the time of issuance and as cash transactions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).  
 5/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as expenditures in Table 6.  
 6/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as deductions from receipts in Table 3.  
 7/ Market transactions in public debt securities and agency obligations.  
 \* Less than \$500,000.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Total	Matured debt and debt bearing no interest				Guaranteed securities 2/ (matured)			
	Total 1/	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 2/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 2/ 3/		Public debt		Total	Matured	Monetary Fund 4/	Other 5/		
								Total	Matured	Monetary Fund 4/	Other 5/				
1948.....	252,366	252,292	73	250,132	250,063	69	2,234	2,229	280	1,161	788	5			
1949.....	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	1,063	701	3			
1950.....	257,377	257,357	20	255,226	255,209	17	2,150	2,148	265	1,270	613	2			
1951.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	1,283	575	2			
1952.....	259,151	259,105	46	256,907	256,863	44	2,244	2,242	419	1,274	550	1			
1953.....	266,123	266,071	52	263,997	263,946	51	2,126	2,125	298	1,302	525	1			
1954.....	271,341	271,260	81	268,990	268,910	80	2,351	2,350	437	1,411	502	1			
1955.....	274,418	274,374	44	271,785	271,741	43	2,634	2,633	589	1,567	477	1			
1954-December....	278,784	278,750	34	275,764	275,731	33	3,020	3,019	1,003	1,528	488	1			
1955-July.....	277,626	277,584	42	274,995	274,955	41	2,630	2,629	542	1,613	474	1			
August.....	278,352	278,309	43	275,753	275,711	43	2,599	2,598	513	1,613	473	1			
September...	277,524	277,476	48	274,925	274,4879	47	2,598	2,597	514	1,613	471	1			
October.....	279,866	279,818	48	277,324	277,277	47	2,542	2,541	468	1,602	470	1			
November....	280,189	280,136	53	277,681	277,628	52	2,509	2,508	435	1,602	471	1			
December....	280,822	280,769	53	277,851	277,799	52	2,970	2,970	857	1,645	467	1			
1956-January....	280,102	280,049	53	277,221	277,170	51	2,881	2,879	735	1,675	469	2			
February....	280,167	280,108	58	277,351	277,295	56	2,816	2,814	660	1,686	467	2			
March.....	276,404	276,345	59	273,539	273,481	57	2,865	2,863	725	1,672	466	2			
April.....	275,845	275,789	56	273,133	273,078	56	2,712	2,711	580	1,666	465	1			
May.....	276,791	276,729	62	274,038	273,977	61	2,753	2,752	548	1,742	463	1			

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation.

For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

3/ Consists of FHA debentures beginning March 1953.

4/ Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund in payment of part of the United States subscription,

pursuant to provisions of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act. The notes bear no interest, are nonnegotiable, and are payable on demand. Similar notes issued to the International Bank and outstanding 1947-1949 are included under "Other."

5/ Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, currency items, and notes issued to the International Bank (see footnotes 4). For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.

Table 2.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Total public issues	Public issues							Nonmarketable				Special issues		
			Marketable				Nonmarketable									
			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Bank eligible	Bank restricted 1/	Other bonds 2/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other 3/
1948.....	250,063	219,852	160,346	13,757	22,588	11,375	62,826	49,636	164	59,506	53,274	4,394	563	959	316	30,211
1949.....	250,762	217,986	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60,789	49,636	162	62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954	369	32,776
1950.....	255,209	222,853	155,310	13,533	18,418	20,404	53,159	49,636	160	67,544	57,536	8,472	297	954	285	32,356
1951.....	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319	34,653
1952.....	256,863	219,124	140,407	17,219	28,423	18,963	48,200	27,460	142	78,717	57,685	6,612	-	14,046	373	37,739
1953.....	263,946	223,408	147,335	19,707	15,854	30,425	63,980	17,245	124	76,073	57,886	4,453	-	13,288	447	40,538
1954.....	268,910	226,681	150,354	19,515	18,405	31,960	71,706	8,672	96	76,326	58,061	5,079	-	12,775	411	42,229
1955.....	271,741	228,491	155,206	19,514	13,836	40,729	81,057	-	71	73,285	58,365	1,913	-	12,589	417	43,250
1954-Dec...	275,731	233,165	157,832	19,506	28,458	28,033	76,044	5,706	85	75,333	57,672	4,548	-	12,681	433	42,566
1955-July..	274,955	231,615	158,571	19,913	16,037	40,746	81,826	-	50	73,043	58,407	1,655	-	12,572	410	43,340
Aug...	275,711	231,472	158,860	20,311	9,047	47,608	81,844	-	50	72,612	58,450	1,202	-	12,550	410	44,238
Sept...	274,879	230,988	159,475	20,810	9,047	47,707	81,861	-	50	71,513	58,290	399	-	12,451	373	43,891
Oct...	277,277	233,619	162,544	20,812	12,017	47,797	81,868	-	50	71,076	58,261	81	-	12,360	374	43,657
Nov...	277,628	233,615	162,561	20,812	12,017	47,817	81,865	-	50	71,055	58,279	65	-	12,340	371	44,013
Dec...	277,799	233,873	163,251	22,313	15,741	43,285	81,862	-	50	70,622	57,924	36	-	12,300	362	43,926
1956-Jan...	277,170	233,584	163,340	22,3												

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 3.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 2/
1948.....	30,211	549	37	7,709	74	2,823	1,286	6,935	1,912	1,374	7,500	11
1949.....	32,776	666	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340	7
1950.....	32,356	808	119	10,418	79	3,817	1,292	5,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	77	12,096	86	4,301	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
1952.....	37,739	868	50	14,047	79	5,014	1,300	5,191	552	2,863	7,745	9
1953.....	40,528	846	50	15,532	61	5,602	1,299	5,249	452	3,128	8,287	32
1954.....	42,229	892	232	17,054	84	5,854	1,234	5,272	213	3,345	8,024	24
1955.....	43,250	835	200	18,239	94	6,168	1,233	5,346	91	3,486	7,479	79
1954-December..	42,566	860	263	17,577	91	5,918	1,216	5,242	164	3,370	7,775	91
1955-July.....	43,340	833	145	18,466	84	6,145	1,226	5,340	71	3,441	7,508	80
August....	44,238	831	85	18,905	84	6,379	1,221	5,390	46	3,487	7,726	85
September.	43,891	832	67	18,635	96	6,393	1,219	5,381	46	3,485	7,660	87
October...	43,657	834	67	18,407	88	6,433	1,215	5,374	72	3,456	7,618	94
November..	44,023	828	67	18,586	91	6,452	1,212	5,368	42	3,491	7,779	98
December..	43,926	667	64	18,663	93	6,457	1,207	5,364	26	3,499	7,789	97
1956-January...	43,585	735	53	18,435	97	6,455	1,204	5,360	12	3,462	7,671	97
February..	43,688	739	50	18,506	98	6,449	1,200	5,355	6	3,502	7,678	107
March....	43,736	740	50	18,682	100	6,464	1,196	5,343	6	3,509	7,539	108
April.....	43,389	732	52	18,499	101	6,452	1,190	5,334	6	3,464	7,454	106
May.....	44,339	732	52	19,147	101	6,460	1,184	5,328	6	3,503	7,721	107

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.

2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, various housing insurance

funds, Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund, and Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

Table 4.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities  
(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Total interest-bearing securities	Computed annual interest rate								Guaranteed securities 1/			
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge			Public debt											
	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt		Total public debt	Total 2/	Bills 3/	Certificat-ee	Notes	Treasury bonds	Non-marketable issues 4/	Special issues				
1948.....	250,132	250,063	5,457	5,455	2,182	2,182	1,942	1,014	1,012	1,204	2,309	2,623	2,588	1,924			
1949.....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2,236	2,236	2,001	1,176	1,225	1,375	2,313	2,629	2,596	2,210			
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2,200	2,200	1,958	1,187	1,163	1,344	2,322	2,569	2,589	2,684			
1951.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,981	1,569	1,875	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,656			
1952.....	256,907	256,863	5,982	5,981	2,329	2,329	2,051	1,711	1,875	1,560	2,317	2,659	2,675	2,578			
1953.....	263,997	263,946	6,432	6,431	2,438	2,438	2,207	2,254	2,319	1,754	2,342	2,720	2,746	2,575			
1954.....	268,990	268,910	6,300	6,298	2,342	2,342	2,043	.843	1,928	1,838	2,440	2,751	2,671	2,547			
1955.....	271,785	271,741	6,388	6,387	2,351	2,351	2,079	1,539	1,173	1,846	2,480	2,789	2,585	2,590			
1954-December.	275,764	275,731	6,316	6,315	2,291	2,291	1,963	1,064	1,255	1,795	2,480	2,766	2,664	2,613			
1955-July.....	274,995	274,955	6,456	6,455	2,348	2,348	2,080	1,542	1,270	1,945	2,485	2,792	2,584	2,590			
August....	275,753	275,711	6,573	6,572	2,384	2,384	2,141	1,565	1,525	1,967	2,485	2,795	2,584	2,587			
September	274,525	274,879	6,502	6,501	2,402	2,402	2,172	1,919	1,525	1,567	2,485	2,802	2,588	2,581			
October..	277,324	277,277	6,698	6,697	2,416	2,416	2,199	2,120	1,704	1,966	2,485	2,806	2,590	2,584			
November.	277,681	277,628	6,731	6,729	2,425	2,425	2,213	2,231	1,705	1,966	2,485	2,808	2,590	2,578			
December.	277,851	277,799	6,914	6,913	2,490	2,490	2,323	2,427	2,390	1,937	2,485	2,812	2,592	2,581			
1956-January..	277,221	277,170	6,912	6,911	2,495	2,495	2,330	2,425	2,390	1,936	2,485	2,815	2,593	2,601			
February.	277,351	277,295	6,927	6,925	2,499	2,499	2,336	2,528	2,390	1,936	2,485	2,817	2,595	2,599			
March....	273,539	273,581	6,926	6,925	2,533	2,533	2,390	2,426	2,527	2,076	2,485	2,819	2,595	2,597			
April....	273,133	273,078	6,927	6,925	2,537	2,537	2,396	2,473	2,527	2,075	2,485	2,820	2,597	2,601			
May.....	274,038	273,977	6,972	6,971	2,546	2,546	2,410	2,578	2,527	2,075	2,485	2,822	2,597	2,603			

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date. The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed

by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 2.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 5.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies <sup>1/</sup>

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Export-Import Bank of Washington <sup>2/</sup>	Federal National Mortgage Association <sup>3/</sup>	Housing and Home Finance Administrator <sup>4/</sup>	International Cooperation Administration <sup>5/</sup>	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation <sup>6/</sup>	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture <sup>7/</sup>	Tennessee Valley Authority	Veterans' direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 <sup>8/</sup>	Other <sup>9/</sup>
1948.....	2,789	440	971	-	-	-	362	10/	718	-	54	-	-	244
1949.....	6,851	1,669	914	-	-	782	337	1,856	1,015	-	52	-	-	226
1950.....	8,423	3,193	964	-	1	964	349	1,456	1,281	65	49	-	-	100
1951.....	9,027	2,555	1,040	1,549	30	1,097	489	274	1,527	58	44	107	158	100
1952.....	9,564	1,970	1,088	2,038	44	1,150	655	197	1,731	78	39	178	395	-
1953.....	12,125	3,612	1,227	2,446	67	1,189	655	159	1,933	117	34	270	416	-
1954.....	12,869	4,180	1,347	2,233	102	1,203	215	154	2,091	172	29	367	773	2
1955.....	16,175	7,608	1,310	1,966	130	1,209	61	-	2,207	162	14	491	1,002	16
1954-Dec....	14,510	5,532	1,354	2,449	114	1,208	90	-	2,145	166	14	432	991	16
1955-July...	16,344	7,640	1,285	1,983	134	1,209	64	-	2,267	187	14	491	1,052	17
Aug....	17,188	8,478	1,285	1,979	134	1,210	86	-	2,267	187	-	491	1,053	18
Sept...	17,449	8,730	1,272	1,967	144	1,210	61	-	2,267	187	-	537	1,056	18
Oct....	17,942	9,085	1,270	1,987	144	1,210	58	-	2,312	212	-	537	1,109	19
Nov....	18,292	9,389	1,271	1,997	174	1,210	61	-	2,312	212	-	537	1,109	19
Dec....	18,645	9,875	1,268	2,002	154	1,211	50	-	2,276	141	-	537	1,112	19
1956-Jan....	18,938	10,076	1,225	2,028	154	1,212	74	-	2,321	176	-	537	1,116	20
Feb....	18,921	10,130	1,229	1,939	155	1,212	53	-	2,321	211	-	537	1,116	20
Mar....	19,239	10,383	1,223	1,935	165	1,212	68	-	2,321	208	-	584	1,119	20
Apr....	19,627	10,709	1,224	1,938	165	1,213	53	-	2,381	221	-	584	1,118	21
May....	19,783	10,830	1,232	1,939	165	1,213	49	-	2,381	226	-	584	1,143	21

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.

2/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act.

3/ From September 1950 through July 1954, consists of notes of the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, issued to borrow for the Association. Beginning August 1954, consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with Public Law 560, approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act; and beginning September 1954, also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see footnote 6). Prior to September 1950, the Association was financed from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which owned the capital stock.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for the urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); the prefabricated housing loans program from September 1950, when it was transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, through November 1954; and housing loans for educational institutions beginning July 1951. Notes issued to borrow for the Federal National Mortgage Association are shown under the Association.

5/ Established in the Department of State by Executive Order No. 10610, dated May 9, 1955, and effective at the close of business June 30, 1955, as successor to the Foreign Operations Administration. Data for earlier periods are for predecessor agencies.

6/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act of 1950; includes securities issued under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950

through November 1953, after which they were taken over by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (67 Stat. 230), and are included under "Other." During September 1954, under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, the remaining securities issued by the Corporation to the Treasury were transferred as follows: \$42 million to Export-Import Bank of Washington, \$92 million to Federal National Mortgage Association, and \$14 million to Small Business Administration.

7/ For Farmers' Home Administration program.

8/ Consists of notes of the Administrator, General Services Administration beginning January 1951 (Administrator, Defense Materials Procurement Agency, January 1952 through July 1953) for defense materials procurement; Reconstruction Finance Corporation, January 1951 through September 1953 (after which its activities under this act were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury), and the Secretary of the Treasury beginning October 1953; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration) beginning June 1951; the Export-Import Bank of Washington beginning April 1952; and the Secretary of Agriculture beginning June 1954.

9/ Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950, Virgin Islands Company, 1948-49, Secretary of the Army (Natural Fibers Revolving Fund), 1949-51, Secretary of the Treasury beginning 1953 (see footnote 6), and Small Business Administration beginning September 1954; and revenue bonds issued by Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, beginning November 1954.

10/ Notee outstanding in the amount of \$9,365 million, including interest, were canceled on June 30, 1948 (62 Stat. 1187).

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 6.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Assets					Liabilities	Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S.
		Bullion, coin, and currency		Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks		Deposits in special depositaries		
		Gold	Other	Available funds	In process of collection	1/		
1948.....	5,370	1,073	191	1,928	123	1,773	283	4,932
1949.....	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	3,470
1950.....	5,927	1,052	191	950	143	3,268	323	5,517
1951.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	7,357
1952.....	7,481	1,009	194	333	355	5,106	484	6,969
1953.....	5,096	984	161	132	210	3,071	538	4,670
1954.....	7,243	497	191	875	274	4,836	570	6,766
1955.....	6,362	493	187	380	343	4,365	593	6,216
1954-Dec.....	5,344	489	166	563	111	3,461	554	5,180
1955-July.....	6,957	497	171	624	179	4,972	514	6,811
August.....	5,888	498	163	393	143	4,188	501	5,753
September.....	5,533	499	146	554	191	3,638	506	5,376
October.....	5,455	488	149	484	177	3,672	485	5,314
November.....	5,280	496	145	477	141	3,538	483	5,119
December.....	4,697	491	141	397	159	3,036	472	4,545
1956-January.....	3,438	492	174	428	331	1,474	540	3,252
February.....	4,950	494	168	554	283	2,914	538	4,756
March.....	7,231	490	159	534	191	5,345	512	7,072
April.....	5,876	502	147	578	352	3,781	515	5,712
May.....	6,409	497	162	515	182	4,593	460	6,259

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.

2/ Beginning December 1954, Post Office Department and Postmasters' disbursing accounts are no longer treated as liability accounts of the

Treasurer of the U. S., but are classified and treated in the same manner as other disbursing accounts, in accordance with the change in method of reporting Post Office Department transactions.

## STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time,

except that this amount was increased by \$6 billion beginning on August 28, 1954, and ending on June 30, 1956, by acts approved August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, May 31, 1956  
(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitation imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b), as increased temporarily by the acts of August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955.....	281,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to each statutory debt limitation:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	276,264
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury).....	62
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	276,326
Balance issuable under limitation.....	4,674

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding May 31, 1956  
(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
<b>Public debt:</b>			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	20,805	-	20,805
Certificates of indebtedness.....	20,759	-	20,759
Treasury notes.....	36,107	-	36,107
Treasury bonds.....	81,843	-	81,843
Panama Canal bonds.....	-	50	50
Total marketable.....	159,514	50	159,564
Nonmarketable:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	57,729	-	57,729
Depository bonds.....	307	-	307
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	12,038	-	12,038
Total nonmarketable.....	70,073	-	70,073
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	44,339	-	44,339
Total interest-bearing securities.....	273,227	50	273,977
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	543	4	548
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	51	-	51
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	1	-	1
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund Series.....	1,742	-	1,742
United States notes (less gold reserve).....	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	215	215
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	1,794	411	2,205
Total public debt.....	276,264	465	276,729
<b>Guaranteed securities: 1/</b>			
Interest-bearing.....	61	-	61
Matured.....	1	-	1
Total guaranteed securities.....	62	-	62
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	276,326	465	276,791

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Issued by the United States Government  
and Outstanding May 31, 1956  
(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities			Year and month	Description of security 1/			Amount of maturities		
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:			Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:				
			First call	Final matu- rity			First call	Final matu- rity			
<u>1956</u>					<u>1959</u>						
June...	Bills.....	6,401	-	-	Feb...	1-7/8% Note	-	2/15/59-A	5,102	-	-
	2 1/2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B (tax anticipation series)	1,486	-	-	Mar...	2-3/8% Bond	-	3/15/57-59	-	-	927
	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C (tax anticipation series)	2,970	-	-	Apr...	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/59-EA	119	-	-
July...	Bills.....	6,403	-	-	June...	2-1/4% Bond	-	6/15/59-62	-	5,275	-
Aug....	Bills.....	8,001	-	-	Sept...	2-1/4% Bond	-	9/15/56-59	-	-	3,821
	2 1/2% Note - 8/15/56-B	12,547	-	-	Oct...	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/59-30	99	-	-
Sept...	2-3/4% Bond 2/	-	9/15/56-59	982	Dec...	2-1/4% Bond	-	12/15/59-62	-	3,463	-
Oct....	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/56-EO	550	Total.....				5,320	8,737	4,748
Dec....	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D	9,083	-	-							
	Total.....	48,424	-	-							
<u>1957</u>					<u>1960</u>						
Feb....	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A	7,219	-	-	Apr..	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/60-EA	198	-	-
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond 3/	-	3/15/56-58	1,449							
	2-1/4% Bond 3/	-	9/15/56-59	3,821	Oct..	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/60-EO	276	-	-
	2-3/8% Bond	-	3/15/57-59	927	Nov..	2-1/3% Bond	-	11/15/60	3,806	-	-
	2-7/8% Note	-	3/15/57-A	2,397	Dec..	2-3/4% Bond	-	12/15/60-65	-	1,485	-
Apr....	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/57-EA	531	Total.....				4,282	1,485	-
May....	1-5/8% Note	-	5/15/57-B	4,155							
Aug....	2 1/2% Note	-	8/15/57-C	3,792							
Oct....	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/57-EO	824							
	Total.....	19,519	-	6,196							
<u>1958</u>					<u>1961</u>						
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond	-	3/15/56-58	-	Apr..	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/61-EA	19	-	-
Apr....	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/58-EA	383							
June...	2-3/8% Bond	-	6/15/58	4,245	June.	3% Panama Canal bond	-	6/1/61	50	-	-
	2-3/4% Bond	-	6/15/58-63	-	Sept.	2-3/4% Bond	-	9/15/61	2,239	-	-
	2-7/8% Note	-	6/15/58-A	4,392	Nov..	2-1/2% Bond	-	11/15/61	11,177	-	-
Oct....	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/58-EO	121	Total.....				13,485	-	-
Dec....	2-1/2% Bond	-	12/15/58	2,368							
	Total.....	11,509	-	319							
				1,449							

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Issued by the United States Government  
and Outstanding May 31, 1956 - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security <sup>1/</sup>	Amount of maturities			Year and month	Description of security <sup>1/</sup>	Amount of maturities				
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:				Fixed matu- rity issuee	Callable issues classified by year of:			
			First call	Final matu- rity				First call	Final matu- rity		
1962					1968						
June..	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	-	-	5,275	Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	-	-	2,825		
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	-	2,115	-							
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	-	-	3,463							
	Total.....	-	2,115	8,737	1969						
					June.	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	-	-	3,752		
					Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	-	-	3,828		
					Total.....				7,580		
1963					1970						
June..	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63	-	-	919	Mar..	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	-	-	4,715		
Aug...	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	6,755	-	-							
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	-	2,825	-							
	Total.....	6,755	2,825	919	1971						
					Mar..	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	-	-	2,958		
1964					1972						
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	-	3,752	-	June.	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	-	-	1,875		
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	-	3,828	-	Sept.	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	-	-	2,716		
	Total.....	-	7,580	-	Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	-	-	3,797		
1965					Total.....				8,389		
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	-	4,715	-							
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65	-	-	1,485							
	Total.....	-	4,715	1,485	1978						
1966					Juns.	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-	1,606			
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	-	2,958	-							
1967					1983						
Juns..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	-	-	2,115	Juns.	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-	-	1,606		
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	-	1,875	-							
Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	-	2,716	-							
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	-	3,797	-	1995						
	Total.....	-	8,389	2,115	Feb..	3% Bond - 2/15/95	2,745	-			

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

<sup>1/</sup> It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For

date of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations"; for tax status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership."

<sup>2/</sup> Called on May 14, 1956, for redemption on September 15, 1956.

<sup>3/</sup> Not called for redemption on September 15, 1956. Callable on four months' notice on March 15, 1957, succeeding interest payment date.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue				Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 1/	In exchange		
1956-Jan. 5.....	1956-Apr. 5..	91	2,459.9	1,601.9	1,388.0	214.0	26.9	1,600.1	20,813.8
Jan. 12.....	Apr. 12..	91	2,492.8	1,600.5	1,329.7	270.8	28.5	1,600.7	20,813.6
Jan. 19.....	Apr. 19..	91	2,686.1	1,601.6	1,315.6	286.0	32.1	1,600.9	20,814.3
Jan. 26.....	Apr. 26..	91	2,596.0	1,600.8	1,345.3	255.4	36.9	1,601.7	20,813.4
Feb. 2.....	May 3..	91	2,347.2	1,600.5	1,374.4	226.1	139.9	1,602.2	20,811.7
Feb. 9.....	May 10..	91	2,413.3	1,600.8	1,370.5	230.3	65.0	1,599.7	20,812.8
Feb. 16.....	May 17..	91	2,389.1	1,600.1	1,393.1	206.9	28.6	1,600.2	20,812.6
Feb. 23.....	May 24..	91	2,450.1	1,601.3	1,359.9	241.4	97.6	1,600.1	20,813.9
Mar. 1.....	May 31..	91	2,592.7	1,604.4	1,386.0	218.5	104.3	1,601.2	20,817.1
Mar. 8.....	June 7..	91	2,156.0	1,600.1	1,380.8	219.3	31.1	1,600.1	20,817.0
Mar. 15.....	June 14..	91	2,424.4	1,600.2	1,352.9	247.3	44.4	1,601.1	20,816.1
Mar. 22.....	June 21..	91	2,762.7	1,600.6	1,314.7	286.0	82.4	1,600.9	20,815.8
Mar. 29.....	June 28..	91	2,566.0	1,600.4	1,358.1	242.3	128.4	1,602.9	20,813.2
Apr. 5.....	July 5..	91	2,178.4	1,600.1	1,359.3	240.1	30.3	1,601.9	20,811.4
Apr. 12.....	July 12..	91	2,471.5	1,601.2	1,323.3	277.9	36.2	1,600.5	20,812.1
Apr. 19.....	July 19..	91	2,339.0	1,600.0	1,317.5	282.5	36.9	1,601.6	20,810.5
Apr. 26.....	July 26..	91	2,527.0	1,601.5	1,333.4	268.2	32.2	1,600.8	20,811.2
May 3.....	Aug. 2..	91	2,478.3	1,599.6	1,354.7	244.9	80.1	1,600.5	20,810.3
May 10.....	Aug. 9..	91	2,444.8	1,600.6	1,365.4	235.2	24.1	1,600.8	20,810.1
May 17.....	Aug. 16..	91	2,558.0	1,600.7	1,369.7	231.0	30.3	1,600.1	20,810.8
May 24.....	Aug. 23..	91	2,331.9	1,600.0	1,375.9	224.1	81.7	1,601.3	20,809.5 r
May 31.....	Aug. 30..	91	2,604.9	1,600.1	1,388.2	211.8	118.3	1,604.4	20,805.1 r
June 7.....	Sept. 6..	91	2,467.2	1,601.7	1,386.7	215.1	61.5	1,600.1	20,806.7
June 14 p.....	Sept. 13..	91	2,536.0	1,601.5	1,353.4	248.1	39.5	1,600.2	20,808.1
June 21 p.....	Sept. 20..	91	2,684.3	1,600.2	1,311.8	288.5	33.2	1,600.6	20,807.7
June 28 p.....	Sept. 27..	91	2,318.4	1,600.8	1,363.1	237.7	90.1	1,600.4	20,808.1

Issue date	On total bids accepted -		On competitive bids accepted -			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 2/	High		Low	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/
(Percent)	(Percent)	(Percent)				
1956-Jan. 5.....	99.371	2.489	99.393 3/	2.401	99.366	2.508
Jan. 12.....	99.344	2.596	99.393	2.401	99.337	2.623
Jan. 19.....	99.370	2.493	99.376	2.469	99.368	2.500
Jan. 26.....	99.433	2.244	99.440	2.215	99.429	2.259
Feb. 2.....	99.393	2.402	99.406 4/	2.350	99.387	2.425
Feb. 9.....	99.426	2.271	99.429	2.259	99.424	2.279
Feb. 16.....	99.396	2.388	99.443	2.204	99.392	2.405
Feb. 23.....	99.386	2.430	99.403 5/	2.362	99.384	2.437
Mar. 1.....	99.391	2.409	99.393 6/	2.401	99.390	2.413
Mar. 8.....	99.451	2.173	99.464 7/	2.120	99.426	2.271
Mar. 15.....	99.400	2.374	99.410 8/	2.334	99.394	2.397
Mar. 22.....	99.388	2.422	99.415	2.314	99.386	2.429
Mar. 29.....	99.451	2.173	99.457	2.148	99.448	2.184
Apr. 5.....	99.394	2.397	99.401 9/	2.370	99.388	2.421
Apr. 12.....	99.369	2.497	99.432	2.247	99.363	2.520
Apr. 19.....	99.300	2.769	99.320 10/	2.690	99.290	2.809
Apr. 26.....	99.295	2.788	99.300 11/	2.769	99.293	2.797
May 3.....	99.307	2.741	99.317 12/	2.702	99.305	2.749
May 10.....	99.362	2.524	99.366	2.508	99.360	2.532
May 17.....	99.315	2.708	99.330 13/	2.651	99.312	2.722
May 24.....	99.317	2.702	99.323	2.678	99.314	2.714
May 31.....	99.350	2.573	99.352	2.564	99.348	2.579
June 7.....	99.352	2.562	99.358	2.540	99.350	2.571
June 14 p.....	99.348	2.581	99.368	2.500	99.346	2.587
June 21 p.....	99.386	2.430	99.391	2.409	99.384	2.437
June 28 p.....	99.359	2.535	99.390	2.413	99.355	2.552

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on accepted competitive bids.

2/ Bank discount basis.

3/ Except \$1,000,000 at 99.430.

4/ Except \$100,000 at 99.461.

5/ Except \$100,000 at 99.925.

6/ Except \$650,000 at 99.430, \$800,000 at 99.429, \$200,000 at 99.404, and \$715,000 at 99.400.

7/ Except \$300,000 at 99.487, \$200,000 at 99.474, and \$400,000 at 99.469.

8/ Except \$1,000,000 at 99.469, \$475,000 at 99.451, \$1,400,000 at 99.450,

\$200,000 at 99.448, \$400,000 at 99.445, and \$200,000 at 99.431.

9/ Except \$200,000 at 99.469, \$300,000 at 99.457, \$500,000 at 99.456, \$702,000 at 99.451, and \$400,000 at 99.448.

10/ Except \$300,000 at 99.405, \$100,000 at 99.380, \$350,000 at 99.375, \$300,000 at 99.370, \$300,000 at 99.369, and \$50,000 at 99.368.

11/ Except \$400,000 at 99.400 and \$32,000 at 99.342.

12/ Except \$700,000 at 99.325.

13/ Except \$500,000 at 99.375, \$200,000 at 99.368, \$800,000 at 99.366, \$175,000 at 99.365, \$560,000 at 99.362, and \$50,000 at 99.360.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to -		Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio
			Maturity	First call	Cash \$/	Exchange	For cash \$/	In exchange for other securities	
(In millions of dollars)									
6/16/52	{ 7/1/52 7/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B 2-3/8% Bond - 6/15/58	5 yr 11 m 11½ m	.....	11,693	4,963 -	4,245	4,963 -	100 2/
8/4/52	8/15/52	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 3/	1 yr	.....	-	2,008 3/	-	2,008 3/	100
9/15/52	10/1/52	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A	1 yr 2 m	.....	-	10,542	-	10,542	100
4/	10/1/52	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/57-EO	5 yr	.....	-	824 5/	-	824 5/	100
11/17/52	8/15/52	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 3/	1 yr	.....	-	873 3/	-	873 3/	100
2/2/53	{ 2/15/53 2/15/53	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 6/	1 yr 5 yr 10 m	.....	-	8,114 620 6/	-	8,114 620 6/	{ 100 1/
4/	4/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	5 yr	.....	-	383	-	383	100
4/13/53	5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	30 yr	1½ m	25 yr 1½ m	5,250	418 8/	1,188	418 8/ 2/
5/20/53	6/1/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	1 yr	.....	-	4,858	-	4,858	100
7/6/53	7/15/53	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C (tax ant. 10/)	8 m	.....	8,687	-	5,902	-	11/
8/5/53	8/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	1 yr	.....	-	2,788	-	2,788	100
9/2/53	{ 9/15/53 9/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	1 yr 3 yr 6 m	.....	-	4,724 2,997	-	4,724 2,997	{ 100 12/
4/	10/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-EO	5 yr	.....	-	121	-	121	100
10/28/53	11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61	7 yr	10 m	12,543	-	2,239	-	13/
11/18/53	{ 12/1/53 2/15/53	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 6/	1 yr 5 yr 10 m	.....	-	8,175 1,748 6/	-	8,175 1,748 6/	{ 100 14/
2/1/54	{ 2/15/54 2/15/54	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61	1 yr 7 yr 9 m	.....	-	7,007 11,177	-	7,007 11,177	{ 100 15/
4/	4/1/54	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA	5 yr	.....	-	119	-	119	100
5/4/54	5/17/54	1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A	4 yr	9 m	.....	9,750	-	2,205	-
5/5/54	{ " 5/17/54	" " - 5/17/55-B	" "	.....	-	2,897 3,886	-	2,897 3,886	{ 100 17/
7/21/54	8/2/54	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C (tax ant. 18/)	7½ m	.....	9,250	-	3,734	-	19/
8/3/54	{ 8/15/54 8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 20/ 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60	1 yr 6 yr 3 m	.....	-	3,558 20/ 3,806	-	3,558 20/ 3,806	{ 100 21/
9/23/54	10/4/54	1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	2 yr	7½ m	.....	8,190	-	4,155	-
4/	10/1/54	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-EO	5 yr	.....	-	99	-	99	100
11/22/54	{ 8/15/54 12/15/54 12/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 20/ 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	1 yr 1 yr 8 yr	.....	-	4,919 20/ 5,359 6,755	-	4,919 20/ 5,359 6,755	{ 100 23/
2/1/55	{ 2/15/55 2/15/55 2/15/55	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 8/15/57-C 3% Bond - 2/15/95 24/	1 yr 2 yr 6 m 40 yr	.....	-	8,472 3,792 1,924 24/	-	8,472 3,792 1,924 24/	{ 100 25/
3/22/55	4/1/55	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F (tax ant. 26/)	2½ m	.....	7,938	-	3,210	-	19/
4/	4/1/55	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA	5 yr	.....	-	198	-	198	100
5/3/55	5/17/55	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 27/	1 yr	3 m	.....	3,989	3,174 27/	2,532	3,174 27/
7/8/55	7/18/55	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A (tax ant. 29/)	8 m	.....	10,620	-	2,202	-	30/
7/11/55	2/15/55	3% Bond - 2/15/95 24/	40 yr	.....	1,720 24/	-	821 24/	-	31/
7/20/55	{ 8/1/55 5/17/55	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B (tax ant. 32/)	10½ m	.....	-	1,486	-	1,486	{ 100 33/
10/3/55	10/11/55	2-1/4% Certificate - 8/15/56-B 27/	1 yr	3 m	.....	6,841 27/	-	6,841 27/	
4/	10/1/55	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C (tax ant. 32/)	8 m	.....	8,778	-	2,970	-	34/
11/28/55	{ 12/1/55 12/1/55	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/60-EO 2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 35/	5 yr 2 yr 6 m	.....	-	278 9,083 2,283 35/	-	278 9,083 2,283 35/	{ 100 36/
3/5/56	{ 3/5/56 12/1/55	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 35/	11½ m 2 yr	.....	-	7,219 2,109 35/	-	7,219 2,109 35/	{ 100 37/
4/	4/1/56	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/61-EA	5 yr	.....	-	23	-	23	100

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes on following page.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table 3

- 1/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by United States Government investment accounts.
- 2/ Nonbank subscriptions were allotted in full. Commercial banks' subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 for their own account also were allotted in full. Commercial banks' subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 for their own account were allotted \$100,000 on each subscription.
- 3/ The 2% certificates dated August 15, 1952, were reopened with all certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% certificates which matured December 1, 1952. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,882 million.
- 4/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of June 30, 1956.
- 5/ Amount shown includes exchanges by Federal Reserve System Open Market Account amounting to \$714 million.
- 6/ The 2-1/2% bonds dated February 15, 1953, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 2-1/8% notes which matured December 1, 1953. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,368 million.
- 7/ Holders of the 1-7/8% certificates which matured February 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificates or the five-year, ten-month bonds.
- 8/ The bond offering was made available for exchange of Series F and G savings bonds maturing from May 1 through December 31, 1953.
- 9/ Total allotments on cash subscriptions were limited to approximately \$1,000 million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounts up to and including \$5,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20 percent. Commercial banks' subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot limited amounts of these bonds to Government investment accounts, which subscribed to a total amount of \$118 million.
- 10/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1954.
- 11/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 were allotted 67 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 12/ Holders of the 2% bonds which matured September 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificates or the three-and-one-half-year notes.
- 13/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual savings banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governments were allotted 24 percent. All others, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not less than \$10,000 on any one subscription.
- 14/ Holders of the 2-1/8% notes maturing December 1, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the twelve-and-one-half-month notes or the five-year, ten-month bonds.
- 15/ Holders of the 2-1/4% certificates which matured February 15, 1954, and the 1-3/8% notes maturing March 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the seven-year, nine-month bonds. In addition, holders of the 2% bonds maturing June 15, 1954, and two issues of 2-1/4% bonds called for redemption on June 15, 1954, were given an opportunity to exchange their holdings on February 15, 1954, for the 2-1/2% bonds.
- 16/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 22 percent but in no case less than \$10,000.
- 17/ Holders of the 2-5/8% certificates maturing June 1, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on May 17, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the four-year, nine-month notes.
- 18/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1955.
- 19/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 20/ The 1-1/8% certificates dated August 15, 1954, were reopened with all the certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% notes which matured December 15, 1954, the 2% bonds which matured December 15, 1954, and the 2% bonds
- which were called for redemption on December 15, 1954. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$8,477 million.
- 21/ Holders of the 2-5/8% certificates, maturing August 15, 1954, and the 2-5/8% certificates, maturing September 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on August 15, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the six-year, three-month bonds.
- 22/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 23/ Holders of the 1-7/8% notes maturing December 15, 1954, the 2% bonds maturing December 15, 1954, and the 2% bonds called for redemption on December 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the 1-1/8% certificates, the 1-1/4% certificates, or the 2-1/2% bonds.
- 24/ The 3% bonds dated February 15, 1955, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an additional cash offering on July 11, 1955. The total amount issued in the two operations was \$2,745 million.
- 25/ Holders of the 1-5/8% certificates maturing February 15, 1955, and the 1-1/2% notes maturing March 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1955, for either the one-year, one-month notes or the two-year, six-month notes. At the same time holders of the 2-7/8% bonds of 1955-60, called for redemption on March 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1955, for either the one-year, one-month notes or the forty-year bonds.
- 26/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1955.
- 27/ The 2% notes dated May 17, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$10,015 million.
- 28/ Cash subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 62 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 29/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1956.
- 30/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 19 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 31/ Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled \$749 million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$970 million and were allotted 30 percent. Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted not less than \$25,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$25 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of deferring payment for the bonds, provided that not less than 25 percent of the bonds allotted were paid for by July 20, 1955, not less than 60 percent by September 1, 1955, and full payment by October 3, 1955.
- 32/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.
- 33/ Holders of the 1-1/8% certificates which matured August 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on August 1, 1955, for either the ten-and-one-half-month certificates or the one-year, three-month notes.
- 34/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 32 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 35/ The 2-7/8% notes dated December 1, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the series identical in all respects, as a partial exchange offering for the 1-5/8% notes maturing March 15, 1956. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$4,392 million.
- 36/ Holders of the 1-1/4% certificates and 1-3/4% notes, both maturing December 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on December 1, 1955, for either the one-year certificates or the two-and-one-half-year notes.
- 37/ Holders of the 1-5/8% notes maturing March 15, 1956, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on March 5, 1956, for either the eleven-and-one-half-month certificates or the two-and-one-half-year notes. Holders of the 1-1/2% notes maturing April 1, 1956, were permitted to exchange their securities only for the certificates.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness 1/  
(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of security	Issue		Allotments by investor classes									Dealers and brokers	All other 6/		
		Amount issued		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 3/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 5/					
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds				
2/15/53	{ 2-1/4% Cert. 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58	-	8,114 620	3,698 3 444	2,279 187 6	150 9 20	55 1/ 1/	1/ 1/	1/ 1/	230 13	152 100	1,363 25				
5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond 6/15/78-83	{ 1,188	118 418	118 1 1	131 261 1	261 19 287	98 99 13	99 1/ 1/	1/ 1/	1/ 1/	75 12	158 *	248 85			
6/1/53	2-5/8% Cert. 6/1/54-B	-	4,858	1,153	2,015	98	113	77	1/ 1/	1/ 1/	366	162	874			
7/15/53	2-1/2% Cert. 3/22/54-C 8/	5,902	-	4,520	56	40	100	917	4	1	68	115	81			
8/15/53	2-5/8% Cert. 8/15/54-D	-	2,788	175	1,329	117	82	27	411	48	2	156	79	362		
9/15/53	{ 2-5/8% Cert. 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note 3/15/57-A	-	4,724 2,997	863 -	1,279 2,276	106 42	131 140	96 86	654 155	50 3	6 2	279 40	219 188	1,041 65		
11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond 9/15/61	2,239	-	50	1,296	127	190	165	93	49	19	16	170	64		
12/1/53	{ 1-7/8% Note 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58 9/	-	8,175 1,748	6,997 5	360 1,174	112 43	12	2	339	1	1	100	42	209		
2/15/54	{ 1-5/8% Cert. 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond 11/15/61	-	7,007 11,177	3,922 10	1,508 8,733	152 209	46	7	756	6	*	269	123	218		
5/17/54	{ 1-7/8% Note 2/15/59-A 1-1/8% Cert. 5/17/55-B	{ 2,205	26 2,897	1,138 1,982	175 41	146 74	139 23	216 247	36 20	*	37 1	219 103	73 276	130		
8/2/54	1% Cert. 3/22/55-C 8/	3,734	-	1	2,011	39	59	41	1,146	3	1	156	192	85		
8/15/54	{ 1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond 11/15/60	-	3,558 3,806	995 10	847 3,091	115 54	47 100	30 31	751 120	45 18	4 2	369 68	117 182	238 130		
10/4/54	1-5/8% Note 5/15/57-B	4,155	-	12	2,718	141	98	70	497	69	2	87	344	117		
12/15/54	{ 1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 10/ 1-1/4% Cert. 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond 8/15/63	-	4,919 5,399 6,755	4,763 2,520 5,503	57 1,299 144	9 41 226	1 14 142	* 14 152	30 662 152	13 5 37	- *	6 311	6 120	34 284		
2/15/55	{ 1-5/8% Note 3/15/56-A 2% Note 8/15/57-C 3% Bond 2/15/95	-	8,472 3,792 1,924	4,012 2,704 1,190	2,385 69 70	112 123 130	63 43 44	15 329 84	1,065 329 84	36 3 10	*	308 128	256 232	220 160		
4/1/55	1-3/8% Cert. 6/22/55-F 8/	3,210	-	-	1,914	24	39	4	1,009	1	*	55	135	29		
5/17/55	2% Note 8/15/56-B	{ 2,532	3,174	1,686	1,747	36	10	4	545	2	4	21	62	101		
7/18/55	1-7/8% Cert. 3/22/56-A 8/	2,202	-	-	1,047	37	17	1	988	1	1	45	36	28		
7/20/55	3% Bond 2/15/95 11/	821	-	25	216	21	119	105	33	110	59	20	53	60		
8/1/55	{ 2% Cert. 6/22/56-B 8/ 2% Note 8/15/56-B 12/	-	1,486 6,841	- 5,754	387 400	29 64	21 32	10 9	666 205	5	2	96	222	48		
10/11/55	2-1/4% Cert. 6/22/56-C 8/	2,970	-	-	1,782	44	18	4	976	*	1	38	65	42		
12/1/55	{ 2-5/8% Cert. 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A	-	9,083 2,283	5,757 1	1,349 1,099	108 52	33 62	16 37	998 478	4	2	342	240	234		
3/5/56	{ 2-5/8% Cert. 2/15/57-A 2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A 13/	-	7,219 2,109	5,028 18	570 903	69 35	21 32	6 34	852 548	26 13	1	319	39	288		
											-	195	191	140		

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes available in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also includes corporation and private pension and retirement funds prior to July 15, 1953, financing.

7/ Included in "All other."

8/ Also designated tax anticipation certificate.

9/ Additional offering of bonds issued February 15, 1953.

10/ Additional offering of certificates issued August 15, 1954.

11/ Additional offering of bonds issued February 15, 1955.

12/ Additional offering of notes issued May 17, 1955.

13/ Additional offering of notes issued December 1, 1955.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
7/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 7/1/52-B	7/1/52-B	8/1/51	5,216	-	5,216	4,963	253
8/15/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 8/15/52-C	8/15/52-C	9/15/51	583	-	583	434	150
	1-7/8% Certificate - 9/1/52-D	9/1/52-D	10/1/51	1,832	-	1,832	1,575	258
	Total.....			2,416	-	2,416	2,008	407
10/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 10/1/52-E	10/1/52-E	10/15/51	10,861	-	10,861	10,542	319
12/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 12/1/52-F	12/1/52-F	12/15/51	1,063	-	1,063	873	190
2/15/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/53-A	2/15/53-A	3/1/52	8,868	-	8,868	8,734	134
6/1/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B	6/1/53-B	7/1/52	4,963	-	4,963	4,410	553
6/15/53	2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	6/15/53-55	10/7/40	725	-	725	448	277
	Total.....			5,688	-	5,688	4,858	829
8/15/53	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C	8/15/52	8/15/52	2,882	-	2,882	2,788	93
9/15/53	2% Bond - 9/15/51-53	9/15/43	9/15/43	7,986	-	7,986	7,721	266
12/1/53	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A	12/1/53-A	10/1/52	10,542	500 5/	10,042	9,923	118
	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	2/15/53		8,114	-	8,114	{ 5,647 2,360 }	108
2/15/54	1-3/8% Notes - 3/15/54-A	3/15/54-A	12/15/49	4,675	-	4,675	{ 1,360 3,237 }	78
	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/15/52-54	6/26/44	5,825	-	5,825	4,083	1,743 6/
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	6/15/52-55	2/25/42	1,501	-	1,501	1,128	373 6/
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	6/15/54-56	7/22/40	681	-	681	369	311 6/
	Total.....			20,796	-	20,796	18,184	2,612 6/
3/22/54	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C	3/22/54-C	7/15/53	5,902	5,902 1/	-	-	-
5/17/54	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/15/52-54	6/26/44	1,743	-	1,743	1,505	238
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	6/15/52-55	2/25/42	373	-	373	322	51
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	6/15/54-56	7/22/40	311	-	311	273	38
	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	6/1/54-B	6/1/53	4,858	-	4,858	{ 1,786 2,897 }	175
	Total.....			7,285	-	7,285	6,783	502
	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	8/15/54-D	8/15/53	2,788	-	2,788	{ 1,005 1,728 }	55
8/15/54	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	9/15/54-E	9/15/53	4,724	-	4,724	{ 2,553 2,078 }	93
	Total.....			7,512	-	7,512	7,364	148
12/15/54	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B	12/15/54-B	12/1/53	8,175	-	8,175	{ 4,498 3,289 346 }	13
	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	12/15/52-54	12/1/44	8,662	-	8,662	{ 407 1,983 6,028 }	243
	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55	12/15/51-55	12/15/41	510	-	510	{ 14 88 380 }	29
	Total.....			17,347	-	17,347	17,033	315

(Continued on following page)

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
2/15/55	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A	2/15/54	7,007	-	7,007	{ 5,735 1,166 } 106	{ 1-5/8% Note 2% Note } 3/15/56-A - 8/15/57-C	
	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A	3/15/50	5,365	-	5,365	{ 2,414 2,626 } 326	{ 1-5/8% Note 2% Note } 3/15/56-A - 8/15/57-C	
	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	3/15/35	2,611	-	2,611	{ 323 1,924 } 364	{ 1-5/8% Note 3% Bond } 3/15/56-A - 2/15/95	
	Total.....		14,983	-	14,983	14,188	795	{ 8,472 of 1-5/8% Note 3,792 of 2% Note 1,924 of 3% Bond }
3/22/55	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C	8/2/54	3,734	3,734 2/	-	-	-	
5/17/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	5/17/54	3,886	-	3,886	3,174	712	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 10/
6/22/55	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F	4/1/55	3,210	3,210 11/	-	-	-	
8/1/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D	8/15/54	8,477	-	8,477	{ 1,486 6,841 } 149	{ 2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B 12/ 2% Note - 8/15/56-B 10/ }	
	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E	12/15/54	5,359	-	5,359	{ 4,158 814 } 387	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A }	
12/1/55	1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B	12/15/50	6,854	-	6,854	{ 4,925 1,469 } 460	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 13/ }	
	Total.....		12,213	-	12,213	11,366	847	{ 9,083 of 2-5/8% Certificate 2,283 of 2-7/8% Note }
3/5/56	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A	2/15/55	8,472	-	8,472	{ 6,215 2,109 } 148	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 13/ }	
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	4/1/51	1,007	-	1,007	1,005	2	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A
	Total.....		9,479	-	9,479	9,328	151	{ 7,219 of 2-5/8% Certificate 2,109 of 2-7/8% Note }
3/22/56	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A	7/18/55	2,202	2,202 14/	-	-	-	
6/22/56	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B	8/1/55	1,486	1,486 15/	-	-	-	
6/22/56	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C	10/11/55	2,970	2,970 15/	-	-	-	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3/ The 2% certificates maturing August 15, 1953, were reopened for the December 1, 1952, refunding (see Table 3).

4/ The 2-1/2% bonds maturing December 15, 1958, were reopened for the December 1, 1953, refunding (see Table 3).

5/ On November 9, 1953, the Treasury purchased from the Federal Reserve System and retired \$500 million of the 2-1/8% Treasury notes maturing December 1, 1953. For further detail see "Treasury Bulletin" for November 1953, page A-1.

6/ It had been announced the holders of these bonds would be given an opportunity to exchange them for another Treasury issue after February 15, 1954. This exchange offering was included in the refinings of May 17, 1954.

7/ Tax anticipation series; \$2,669 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1954, and \$3,233 million redeemed for cash.

8/ The 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955, were reopened for the December 15, 1954, refunding (see Table 3).

9/ Tax anticipation series; \$2,216 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1955, and \$1,518 million redeemed for cash.

10/ The 2% notes maturing August 15, 1956, were reopened for the August 1, 1955, refunding (see Table 3).

11/ Tax anticipation series; \$1,917 million redeemed for taxes due June 15, 1955, and \$1,293 million redeemed for cash.

12/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.

13/ The 2-7/8% notes maturing June 15, 1958, were reopened for the March 5, 1956, refunding (see Table 3).

14/ Tax anticipation series; \$1,674 (r) million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1956, and \$528 (r) million redeemed for cash.

15/ Tax anticipation series; amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash are not yet available.

r Revised.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold between March 1935 and the end of April 1941, and Series E, F, and G were first offered in May 1941. When Series E began to mature on May 1, 1951, owners of the matured bonds were offered three options: To redeem the bonds in cash in accordance with the original terms; to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual; or to exchange them for Series G bonds. A number of changes became effective May 1, 1952. The principal ones were: The rate of interest accrual on Series E was increased, especially for the near term, with corresponding changes in extended Series E; and Series F and G were replaced by two new issues, Series J and K, also at higher interest rates. A new current-income bond, Series H, similar in interest return to Series E, was offered beginning June 1. For

details of these changes see "Treasury Bulletin" for May 1952, page A-1. Series F and G began to mature on May 1, 1953. For the exchange offering made to holders of these bonds maturing through December 31, 1953, see the May 1953 issue, page A-1. The Treasury invited holders of Series F and G which began to mature in January 1954 to reinvest the proceeds in other series of savings bonds. In the tables which follow, Series A-F and J sales are included at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through May 31, 1956  
(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions	Amount outstanding		Redemptions of interest-bearing series as percent of sales plus accrued discount
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt	
Series A-D 1/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,954	-	49	-
Series E and H.....	84,065	10,184	94,249	53,428 2/	40,822	-	56.69
Series F, G, J, and K.....	31,644 2/	924	32,569	15,329	16,907	333	28.49
Total A-K.....	119,658	12,163	131,821	73,711	57,729	381	-

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined  
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 4/ 5/	Accrued discount 5/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1935-1948.....	75,838	3,054	78,891	25,559	24,846	713	53,274	59
1949.....	7,141	927	8,068	5,067	4,721	346	56,260	73
1950.....	5,673	1,045	6,718	5,422	4,945	477	57,536	92
1951.....	5,143	1,149	6,292	6,137	5,609	528	57,572	212
1952.....	3,925	1,207	5,132	5,109	4,640	469	57,685	122
1953.....	4,562	1,229	5,791	5,621	5,072	548	57,886	91
1954 6/.....	5,494	1,234	6,727	6,515	5,875	639	58,061	128
1955 6/.....	6,473	1,231	7,704	7,251	6,483	768	58,365	277
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1935-1948.....	79,770	3,505	83,274	28,077	27,216	862	55,051	146
1949.....	5,833	981	6,815	5,101	4,708	394	56,707	203
1950.....	6,074	1,104	7,178	5,840	5,323	517	58,019	229
1951.....	3,961	1,181	5,142	5,651	5,150	501	57,587	152
1952.....	4,161	1,220	5,381	5,074	4,565	509	57,940	106
1953.....	4,800	1,237	6,037	6,149	5,552	597	57,710	225
1954.....	6,173	1,236	7,409	6,985	6,348	637	57,672	686
1955.....	6,276	1,216	7,491	7,301	6,457	844	57,924	624
<u>Months:</u>								
1955-July.....	494	124	618	589	532	57	58,407	265
August.....	487	86	574	543	480	63	58,450	253
September.....	462	88	551	722	659	63	58,290	242
October.....	451	85	536	574	505	69	58,261	232
November.....	438	95	533	526	465	60	58,279	222
December.....	466	127	593	545	486	59	57,924	624
1956-January.....	645	126	771	1,126	1,051	75	57,649	543
February.....	544	89	633	660	561	99	57,684	482
March.....	518	89	606	604	531	73	57,727	441
April.....	453	87	539	571	504	67	57,729	408
May.....	451	92	544	571	507	63	57,729	381

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding				
				Total	Sales price 4/ 5/	Accrued discount 5/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt			
Series E and H combined											
<u>Fiscal years:</u>											
1941-1948.....	50,426	2,021	52,447	20,822	20,488	334	31,625	-			
1949.....	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127	-			
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494	-			
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506	-			
1952.....	3,296	1,111	4,407	4,008	3,583	425	34,905	-			
1953.....	4,061	1,120	5,181	4,038	3,538	500	36,048	-			
1954 6/.....	4,653	1,126	5,779	4,345	3,791	554	37,482	-			
1955 6/.....	5,225	1,123	6,348	4,544	3,909	636	39,285	-			
<u>Calendar years:</u>											
1941-1948.....	52,454	2,384	54,838	22,649	22,235	414	32,188	-			
1949.....	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,274	174	33,766	-			
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493	-			
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727	-			
1952.....	3,575	1,120	4,694	4,098	3,622	476	35,324	-			
1953.....	4,368	1,128	5,496	4,157	3,625	531	36,663	-			
1954.....	4,889	1,126	6,015	4,444	3,909	535	38,233	-			
1955.....	5,368	1,113	6,481	4,652	3,949	702	40,063	-			
<u>Months:</u>											
1955-July.....	439	110	548	402	352	50	39,432	-			
August.....	439	81	520	399	343	56	39,553	-			
September.....	414	82	496	393	339	53	39,656	-			
October.....	404	78	483	358	305	53	39,780	-			
November.....	395	89	484	358	310	48	39,906	-			
December.....	425	115	540	383	331	52	40,063	-			
1956-January.....	572	111	684	450	395	55	40,296	-			
February.....	476	84	560	368	303	65	40,488	-			
March.....	465	84	549	400	343	57	40,637	-			
April.....	414	81	494	402	345	57	40,729	-			
May.....	418	86	505	412	355	57	40,822	-			
Series F, G, J, and K combined											
<u>Fiscal years:</u>											
1941-1948.....	21,463	172	21,634	2,529	2,511	18	19,105	-			
1949.....	2,863	73	2,935	835	823	12	21,205	-			
1950.....	1,680	83	1,763	821	807	14	22,147	-			
1951.....	1,871	90	1,961	1,042	1,021	21	23,066	-			
1952.....	629	96	726	1,012	990	21	22,780	-			
1953.....	501	108	610	1,552	1,511	41	21,837	-			
1954 6/.....	841	108	949	2,152	2,071	81	20,579	55			
1955 6/.....	1,249	108	1,357	2,692	2,564	128	19,080	219			
<u>Calendar years:</u>											
1941-1948.....	23,367	207	23,574	2,961	2,937	24	20,613	-			
1949.....	1,626	78	1,704	815	803	12	21,501	-			
1950.....	2,406	87	2,493	905	888	17	23,089	-			
1951.....	770	93	863	1,093	1,071	22	22,859	-			
1952.....	586	100	686	929	908	21	22,616	-			
1953.....	432	109	542	1,968	1,909	59	21,047	143			
1954.....	1,284	110	1,394	2,526	2,428	98	19,439	619			
1955.....	907	103	1,010	2,636	2,498	138	17,861	571			
<u>Months:</u>											
1955-July.....	55	15	70	186	180	7	18,975	207			
August.....	48	6	54	143	136	7	18,897	196			
September.....	48	7	55	328	319	9	18,635	186			
October.....	47	6	53	216	200	16	18,481	177			
November.....	43	6	49	166	155	12	18,373	168			
December.....	41	12	53	161	154	7	17,861	571			
1956-January.....	72	15	87	675	655	20	17,353	491			
February.....	68	6	74	290	257	33	17,197	430			
March.....	53	4	57	203	188	15	17,091	391			
April.....	39	6	45	168	158	9	17,000	358			
May.....	33	6	39	158	152	6	16,907	333			

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions <sup>2/ 3/</sup>			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price <sup>4/ 5/</sup>	Accrued discount <sup>5/</sup>	
Series E							
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1941-1948.....	50,426	2,021	52,447	20,822	20,488	334	31,625
1949.....	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	152	33,127
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506
1952.....	3,266	1,111	4,377	4,008	3,583	425	34,875
1953.....	3,700	1,120	4,821	4,032	3,532	500	35,664
1954.....	3,988	1,126	5,114	4,319	3,765	554	36,458
1955.....	4,095	1,123	5,218	4,490	3,854	636	37,186
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1941-1948.....	52,454	2,384	54,838	22,649	22,235	414	32,188
1949.....	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,274	174	33,766
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727
1952.....	3,393	1,120	4,513	4,098	3,622	476	35,143
1953.....	3,906	1,128	5,034	4,141	3,609	531	36,036
1954.....	4,023	1,126	5,149	4,406	3,871	535	36,778
1955.....	4,192	1,113	5,304	4,572	3,870	702	37,510
<u>Months:</u>							
1955-July.....	335	110	445	395	345	50	37,236
August.....	353	81	434	391	335	56	37,279
September.....	331	82	413	385	331	53	37,307
October.....	321	78	399	350	296	53	37,357
November.....	320	89	409	350	302	48	37,415
December.....	355	115	469	375	323	52	37,510
1956-January.....	437	111	548	441	387	55	37,617
February.....	376	84	460	360	2-	65	37,717
March.....	372	84	457	388	331	57	37,786
April.....	342	81	422	392	335	57	37,816
May.....	351	86	437	402	345	57	37,851
Series H 1/							
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1952.....	30	-	30	-	-	-	30
1953.....	360	-	360	6	6	-	385
1954.....	665	-	665	26	26	-	1,024
1955.....	1,130	-	1,130	55	55	-	2,099
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1952.....	182	-	182	*	*	-	181
1953.....	462	-	462	16	16	-	627
1954.....	866	-	866	38	38	-	1,455
1955.....	1,177	-	1,177	79	79	-	2,553
<u>Months:</u>							
1955-July.....	103	-	103	7	7	-	2,195
August.....	87	-	87	8	8	-	2,274
September.....	83	-	83	8	8	-	2,349
October.....	83	-	83	8	8	-	2,424
November.....	75	-	75	8	8	-	2,490
December.....	71	-	71	8	8	-	2,553
1956-January.....	135	-	135	9	9	-	2,679
February.....	100	-	100	8	8	-	2,771
March.....	92	-	92	12	12	-	2,851
April.....	72	-	72	10	10	-	2,913
May.....	68	-	68	10	10	-	2,971

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds  
(In millions of dollars)

Period <sup>8/</sup>	Total	Matured bonds						Unmatured bonds		
		Total matured <sup>5/</sup>	Series A-D	Series E			Series F and G	Total unmatured <sup>4/ 5/</sup>	Sales price <sup>4/</sup>	Accrued discount
<b>Fiscal years:</b>										
1951.....	6,137	817	779	38	37	1	-	5,320	4,996	324
1952.....	5,109	792	90	702	694	9	-	4,317	4,046	271
1953.....	5,621	1,761	31	1,128	1,126	2	602 <sup>9/</sup>	3,860	3,622	238
1954.....	6,515	2,747	18	1,487	1,486	1	1,241 <sup>9/</sup>	3,768	3,577	191
1955.....	7,251	3,941	14	1,826	1,825	1	2,101	3,310	3,142	168
<b>Calendar years:</b>										
1950.....	5,840	987	987	-	-	-	-	4,853	4,583	270
1951.....	5,651	772	518	254	249	5	-	4,879	4,571	308
1952.....	5,074	1,015	47	968	962	6	-	4,059	3,806	253
1953.....	6,149	2,318	24	1,328	1,326	2	967 <sup>9/</sup>	3,831	3,613	217
1954.....	6,985	3,171	14	1,500	1,499	1	1,657	3,814	3,655	159
1955.....	7,301	4,230	13	2,047	2,047	1	2,169	3,071	2,904	167
<b>Months:</b>										
1955-July.....	589	254	1	150	150	*	104	334	324	11
August.....	543	274	1	166	165	*	108	268	256	12
September.....	722	307	1	153	153	*	153	415	402	13
October.....	574	380	1	154	153	*	226	194	182	12
November.....	526	288	1	140	140	*	147	238	227	11
December.....	545	265	1	153	153	*	110	280	269	11
1956-January.....	1,126	526	1	165	165	*	361	600	589	11
February.....	660	611	1	196	196	*	414	49	37	12
March.....	604	393	1	165	165	*	227	211	198	13
April.....	571	307	1	165	165	*	141	264	251	13
May.....	571	275	1	160	160	*	115	296	283	12

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin."

2/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.

3/ Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.

4/ Includes total value of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds.

5/ A change in procedure, beginning in June 1954, for processing redeemed savings bonds has resulted in a high level of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds. This increase temporarily obscures the relationship between the redemption columns showing sales price and accrued discount in Tables 2 through 4 and also the relationship between the matured and unmatured sections of Table 4. (See also footnote 4.) The subsequent distribution of this

high level of unclassified redemptions may be large enough in any month to show redemptions of matured bonds for a series in Table 4 which are greater than the total redemptions of that series as shown in Table 3, and to show a negative in the unmatured section of Table 4.

6/ Reductions were made in issues and redemptions of Series E, H, F, G, J, and K in July 1954 to compensate for the erroneous inclusion of reissue transactions in June 1954 as reported in the daily Treasury statement. The amounts involved were as follows: \$18 million for issues of Series E and H and \$17 million for issues of Series F, G, J, and K; and \$35 million for unclassified retirements.

Sales began June 1, 1952.

7/ Comparable data are not available prior to January 1950.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for Treasury 3-1/4% bonds of 1978-83.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## TREASURY SAVINGS NOTES

Treasury tax and savings notes have been issued as follows: Tax Series A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Tax Series B from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Savings Series C (originally designated Tax Series C) from September 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; Savings Series D from September 1, 1948, through May 14, 1951; Savings Series A from May 15, 1951, through May 14, 1953; Savings Series B from May 15, 1953, through September 25, 1953; and a new Savings Series C from October 1, through October 23, 1953, when sale of these notes was suspended. Details concerning terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of Savings Series C appear in the October 1953 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," page A-1.

Similar information with respect to the offering of the earlier series was published currently in the "Treasury Bulletin," and appears also in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for appropriate years.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes redeemed (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Chart 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through May 31, 1956  
(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales	Redemptions			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Series A (tax series).....	407 1/	407	68 1/	339	-	*
Series B (tax series).....	4,944	4,944	183 1/	4,761	-	*
Series C.....	32,438 1/	32,436	11,043	21,393	-	2
Series D.....	12,333	12,332	9,265	3,067	-	1
Series A.....	9,187	9,177	4,773	4,403	-	10
Series B.....	4,671	4,668	3,776	802	-	*
Series C.....	680	678	555	122	-	2
Total.....	64,659	64,640	29,563	34,977	-	19

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942

of Tax Series A-1945 and Series C.

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined  
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>						
1942-48.....	37,593	33,164	8,043	25,120	4,394	35
1949.....	3,994	3,532	2,079	1,453	4,860	32
1950.....	6,150	2,549	1,510	1,039	8,472	20
1951.....	5,142	5,799	4,633	1,166	7,818	18
1952.....	4,965	6,174	3,437	2,737	6,612	14
1953.....	4,224	6,388	4,307	2,082	4,453	10
1954.....	2,591	1,963	1,114	849	5,079	11
1955.....	-	3,168	2,696	472	1,913	9
<u>Calendar years:</u>						
1941-48.....	39,796	35,157	9,356	25,802	4,572	66
1949.....	5,971	2,951	1,584	1,366	7,610	49
1950.....	3,613	2,592	1,802	790	8,640	40
1951.....	5,823	6,922	5,657	1,265	7,534	47
1952.....	3,726	5,510	2,564	2,946	5,770	28
1953.....	5,730	5,482	3,699	1,783	6,026	20
1954.....	-	1,469	918	552	4,548	28
1955.....	-	4,502	4,042	460	36	38
<u>Months:</u>						
1955-July.....	-	259	250	9	1,655	9
August.....	-	453	451	3	1,202	8
September.....	-	771	752	19	399	40
October.....	-	324	311	13	81	35
November.....	-	21	21	1	65	29
December.....	-	20	19	1	36	38
1956-January.....	-	17	13	4	28	30
February.....	-	8	8	1	23	27
March.....	-	19	12	7	11	19
April.....	-	7	6	1	-	23
May.....	-	3	3	•	-	19

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes both matured and unmatured notes.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding 1/	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government							Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government 4/			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest		
		Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues	Held by private investors 3/			Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/ 5/	Held by private investors 3/		
			Total	Public issues	Special issues		Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues		Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues 6/		
1948.....	252,366	250,063	35,761	5,550	30,211	21,366	192,936	133,567	59,369	69	-	27	42	2,234
1949.....	252,798	250,762	38,288	5,512	32,776	19,343	193,131	130,417	62,714	24	-	13	11	2,012
1950.....	257,377	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,629	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150
1951.....	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
1952.....	259,151	256,863	44,335	6,596	37,739	22,906	189,623	115,185	74,437	44	*	43	1	2,244
1953.....	266,123	263,946	47,560	7,021	40,538	24,746	191,640	119,129	72,511	51	*	51	-	2,126
1954.....	271,341	268,910	49,340	7,111	42,229	25,037	194,533	121,771	72,762	80	*	80	-	2,351
1955.....	274,418	271,741	50,536	7,286	43,250	23,607	197,598	127,875	69,723	43	3	41	-	2,634
1954-Dec...	278,784	275,731	49,609	7,043	42,566	24,932	201,190	129,420	71,769	33	*	33	-	3,020
1955-July...	277,626	274,955	50,639	7,299	43,340	24,091	200,225	130,743	69,482	41	2	38	-	2,630
Aug...	278,352	275,711	51,552	7,314	44,238	23,760	200,393	131,347	69,051	43	2	40	-	2,599
Sept...	277,524	274,879	51,200	7,309	43,891	23,834	199,845	131,893	67,952	47	5	42	-	2,598
Oct...	279,866	277,277	51,042	7,386	43,657	24,024	202,210	134,696	67,514	47	7	40	-	2,542
Nov...	280,189	277,628	51,607	7,594	44,013	24,256	201,765	134,271	67,493	52	11	41	-	2,509
Dec...	280,822	277,799	51,723	7,798	43,926	24,785	201,291	134,230	67,061	52	8	44	-	2,970
1956-Jan...	280,102	277,170	51,654	8,069	43,585	23,466	202,050	135,355	66,684	51	13	38	-	2,881
Feb...	280,167	277,295	51,794	8,106	43,688	23,482	202,018	135,321	66,697	56	15	41	-	2,816
Mar...	276,404	273,481	51,888	8,153	43,736	23,636	197,957	131,261	66,697	57	14	43	-	2,865
Apr...	275,845	273,078	51,544	8,155	43,389	23,345	198,189	131,573	66,616	56	16	39	-	2,712
May...	276,791	273,977	52,520	8,181	44,339	23,474	197,983	131,399	66,584	61	17	44	-	2,753

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

5/ All public marketable issues.

6/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

\* Less than \$50,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-3	-4.4	-.3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	*	-	*	-.2	-	60.0
1942.....	-.5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-1.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-.2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-.1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-.1
1950.....	6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7	2.8	8.4	-3.6	29.0
1952.....	22.1	6.7	.5	19.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.5	16.5	11.7	8.2
1953.....	24.6	8.8	12.9	36.2	35.9	20.1	7.9	.4	38.4	17.0	-1.1	.6
1954.....	7.0	-4.0	-22.4	-2.9	2.8	-45.5	-21.7	-17.2	-10.0	21.1	14.2	41.0
1955.....	23.0	77.2	18.9	29.9	56.2	22.5	74.8	20.3	11.8	-30.7	7.9	234.8
1956.....	-1.3	-9.8	10.7	46.7	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754 e), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

\* Less than \$50,000.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities  
(Par values <sup>1/</sup> - in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding <sup>2/</sup>	Held by bank			U. S. Government investment accounts <sup>4/</sup>	Total	Held by private nonbank investors			Corporations <sup>6/</sup>	State and local governments <sup>7/</sup>	Miscellaneous investors <sup>4/ 8/</sup>					
		Total	Commercial banks <sup>1/</sup>	Federal Reserve Banks			Individuals <sup>5/</sup>										
							Total	Savings bonds	Other								
1939-December.....	47.6	18.4	15.9	2.5	6.5	22.7	10.1	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	.4	.7				
1940-June.....	48.5	18.6	16.1	2.5	7.1	22.8	10.1	2.6	7.5	6.5	3.1	.4	.7				
December.....	50.9	19.5	17.3	2.2	7.6	23.9	10.6	2.8	7.8	6.9	3.2	.5	.7				
1941-June.....	55.3	21.8	19.7	2.2	8.5	25.0	11.2	3.6	7.6	7.1	3.4	.6	.7				
December.....	64.3	23.7	21.4	2.3	9.5	31.0	13.6	5.4	8.2	8.2	3.7	.7	.9				
1942-June.....	77.0	28.7	26.0	2.6	10.6	37.7	17.8	9.1	8.7	9.2	3.9	.9	1.1				
December.....	112.5	47.3	41.1	6.2	12.2	53.0	23.7	13.4	10.3	11.3	4.5	10.1	1.0				
1943-June.....	140.8	59.4	52.2	7.2	14.3	67.0	30.9	19.2	11.7	13.1	5.3	12.9	1.5				
December.....	170.1	71.5	59.9	11.5	16.9	81.7	37.6	24.7	12.9	15.1	6.1	16.4	2.1				
1944-June.....	202.6	83.3	68.4	14.9	19.1	100.2	46.1	31.2	14.2	17.3	7.3	20.2	3.2				
December.....	232.1	96.5	77.7	19.8	21.7	114.0	53.3	36.2	17.1	19.6	8.3	21.4	4.3				
1945-June.....	259.1	106.0	84.2	21.8	24.9	128.2	59.1	40.7	18.5	22.7	9.6	23.3	5.3				
December.....	278.7	115.0	90.8	24.3	27.0	136.6	64.1	42.9	21.2	24.0	10.7	22.2	6.5				
1946-February <sup>9/</sup> .....	279.8	116.7	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	64.1	43.3	20.8	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7				
June.....	269.9	108.2	84.4	23.8	29.1	132.6	63.3	43.5	19.9	24.9	11.5	17.8	6.5				
December.....	259.5	97.9	74.5	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.2	44.2	20.1	24.9	11.8	15.3	8.1				
1947-June.....	258.4	91.9	70.0	21.9	32.8	133.7	66.6	45.5	21.1	24.6	12.1	13.7	7.1				
December.....	257.0	91.3	68.7	22.6	34.4	131.3	65.7	46.2	19.4	23.9	12.0	14.1	7.3				
1948-June.....	252.4	85.9	64.6	21.4	35.8	130.7	65.8	47.1	18.6	22.8	12.0	13.6	7.8				
December.....	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.5	47.8	17.6	21.2	11.5	14.8	7.9				
1949-June.....	252.8	82.4	63.0	19.3	38.3	132.2	66.6	48.8	17.8	20.5	11.6	15.8	8.0				
December.....	257.2	85.7	66.8	18.0	39.4	130.1	66.3	49.3	17.0	20.1	11.4	16.8	8.1				
1950-June.....	257.4	83.9	65.6	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.4	49.9	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7				
December.....	256.7	82.6	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.9	66.3	48.6	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8				
1951-June.....	255.3	81.4	58.1	23.0	41.0	132.3	65.4	49.1	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4				
December.....	259.5	85.4	61.6	27.8	42.3	131.8	64.6	49.1	15.5	16.5	9.8	20.7	9.6				
1952-June.....	259.2	84.0	61.1	22.9	44.3	130.5	64.8	49.0	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4				
December.....	267.4	90.1	63.4	24.7	45.9	133.4	65.1	49.2	16.0	16.1	9.5	19.9	11.1				
1953-June.....	266.1	83.6	58.8	24.7	47.6	135.0	66.3	49.3	17.1	16.0	9.5	18.4	12.0				
December.....	275.2	89.6	63.7	25.9	48.3	137.3	65.4	49.4	16.0	15.8	9.2	21.0	12.7				
1954-June.....	271.3	88.7	63.6	25.0	49.3	133.3	65.0	49.5	15.5	15.3	9.1	16.4	13.9				
December.....	278.8	94.1	69.2	24.9	49.6	135.1	63.5	50.0	13.6	15.0	8.8	19.3	14.4				
1955-January.....	278.5	92.6	68.7	23.9	49.4	136.5	64.1	50.0	14.1	15.2	8.8	20.0	14.5				
February.....	276.2	90.6	66.9	23.6	49.2	138.4	64.7	50.1	14.6	15.2	8.8	21.2	14.6				
March.....	274.1	87.8	64.2	23.6	49.4	136.9	65.3	50.2	15.2	15.0	8.8	19.0	14.2				
April.....	276.7	89.4	65.8	23.6	48.9	138.3	65.4	50.2	15.2	15.0	8.8	20.1	14.6				
May.....	277.5	88.5	64.8	23.7	49.5	139.6	65.6	50.2	15.4	14.9	8.8	21.2	14.4				
June.....	274.4	87.1	63.5	23.6	50.5	136.7	65.3	50.2	15.1	14.8	8.7	18.9	14.7				
July.....	277.6	87.9	63.8	24.1	50.6	139.1	65.7	50.2	15.5	14.9	8.8	19.8	14.9				
August.....	278.4	86.4	62.7	23.8	51.6	140.4	65.9	50.3	15.6	15.0	8.8	20.8	14.9				
September.....	277.5	85.9	62.1	23.8	51.2	140.4	66.1	50.2	15.9	15.0	8.7	20.6	14.9				
October.....	279.9	86.8	62.7	24.0	51.0	142.1	66.0	50.2	15.8	14.9	8.6	22.3	15.0				
November.....	280.2	85.9	61.6	24.3	51.6	142.7	65.7	50.2	15.5	14.8	8.5	23.2	15.4				
December.....	280.8	86.8	62.0	24.8	51.7	142.3	65.5	50.2	15.3	14.3	8.5	23.4	15.1				
1956-January.....	280.1	84.0	60.5	23.5	51.7	144.5	65.5	50.3	15.2	14.2	8.5	25.2	15.3				
February.....	280.2	83.0	59.5	23.5	51.8	145.3r	65.6	50.4	15.3	13.9	8.5	25.8	15.4				
March.....	276.4	81.9	58.3	23.6	51.9	142.6	65.7	50.4	15.4	13.6	8.5	23.2	15.5				
April p.....	275.8	81.8	58.4	23.3	51.6	142.5	65.6	50.4	15.2	13.6	8.5	23.3	15.5				
													16.0				

- <sup>1/</sup> United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.
- <sup>2/</sup> Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury. For amounts subject to statutory debt limitation, see page 1.
- <sup>3/</sup> Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.
- <sup>4/</sup> Holdings by Federal land banks are included under "Miscellaneous investors" instead of "U. S. Government investment accounts" after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.
- <sup>5/</sup> Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. Nonprofit institu-

- tions and corporate pension trust funds are included under "Miscellaneous investors."
- <sup>6/</sup> Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
- <sup>7/</sup> Consists of

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, APRIL 30, 1956

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin."

Distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly and first appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin for quarters beginning December 31, 1949.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,719 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				312 life	581 fire, casualty, and marine		
<b>Interest-bearing securities:</b>							
Public marketable.....	159,615	50,795	6,698	4,916	4,305	28,003	64,898
Public nonmarketable 5/.....	70,129	1,780	1,768	3,053	764	3,513	59,252
Special issues.....	43,389	-	-	-	-	43,389	-
<b>Total interest-bearing securities.....</b>	<b>273,133</b>	<b>52,575</b>	<b>8,465</b>	<b>7,969</b>	<b>5,069</b>	<b>74,905</b>	<b>124,150</b>
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 6/.....	2,712						
<b>Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 7/.....</b>	<b>275,845</b>						

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,719 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				312 life	581 fire, casualty, and marine		
<b>Type of security:</b>							
Issued by U. S. Government:							
Treasury bills.....	20,811	2,280	131	294	53	708	17,346
Certificates of indebtedness.....	20,759	1,584	38	18	58	11,184	7,877
Treasury notes.....	36,093	11,996	372	56	742	9,745	13,181
Treasury bonds.....	81,846	34,919	6,148	4,532	3,452	6,349	26,448
Panama Canal bonds.....	50	7	-	-	1	*	42
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 7/.....	56	10	8	16	*	16	4
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>159,615</b>	<b>50,795</b>	<b>6,698</b>	<b>4,916</b>	<b>4,305</b>	<b>28,003</b>	<b>64,898</b>
<b>Call classes:</b>							
Due or first becoming callable:							
Within 1 year.....	65,374	10,526	333	365	450	20,932	32,768
1 to 5 years.....	41,029	21,930	955	325	1,711	2,480	13,627
5 to 10 years.....	40,414	16,446	4,449	3,581	1,750	3,703	10,384
10 to 15 years.....	8,391	1,598	512	281	259	576	5,165
15 to 20 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Over 20 years.....	4,351	184	441	347	134	295	2,949
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	56	10	8	16	*	16	4
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>159,615</b>	<b>50,795</b>	<b>6,698</b>	<b>4,916</b>	<b>4,305</b>	<b>28,003</b>	<b>64,898</b>
<b>Tax status: 8/</b>							
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes.....	50	7	-	-	1	*	42
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes.....	3,386	2,614	2	*	131	1	638
Subject to Federal income taxes 9/.....	156,179	48,174	6,696	4,916	4,173	28,002	64,218
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>159,615</b>	<b>50,795</b>	<b>6,698</b>	<b>4,916</b>	<b>4,305</b>	<b>28,003</b>	<b>64,898</b>

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, APRIL 30, 1956

**Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government**  
**Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues**  
 (Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status <sup>b/</sup> is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors <sup>b/</sup>	
		6,719 commercial banks <sup>2/ 3/</sup>	525 mutual savings banks <sup>2/</sup>	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
				312 life	581 fire, casualty, and marine			
Treasury bills.....(taxable)	20,811	2,280	131	294	53	708	17,346	
Certificates of indebtedness:								
2% June 1956-B 10/.....(taxable)	1,486	102	6	*	2	2	1,374	
2-1/4 June 1956-C 10/.....(taxable)	2,970	345	5	12	13	27	2,568	
2-5/8 December 1956-D.....(taxable)	9,083	770	25	1	29	6,015	2,244	
2-5/8 February 1957-A.....(taxable)	7,219	367	2	6	14	5,140	1,691	
Total certificates of indebtedness.....	20,759	1,584	38	18	58	11,184	7,877	
Treasury notes:								
2% August 1956-B.....(taxable)	12,547	953	26	2	47	7,521	3,998	
1-1/2 October 1956-ED.....(taxable)	550	9	1	-	1	500	39	
2-7/8 March 1957-A.....(taxable)	2,997	1,200	59	3	104	115	1,516	
1-1/2 April 1957-EA.....(taxable)	531	18	*	-	*	500	13	
1-5/8 May 1957-B.....(taxable)	4,155	1,921	15	*	98	94	2,026	
2 August 1957-C.....(taxable)	3,792	1,947	14	*	110	3	1,719	
1-1/2 October 1957-ED.....(taxable)	824	69	1	-	4	714	36	
1-1/2 April 1958-EA.....(taxable)	383	243	1	15	29	-	95	
2-7/8 June 1958-A.....(taxable)	4,392	1,570	158	8	88	265	2,302	
1-1/2 October 1958-ED.....(taxable)	121	81	*	-	5	-	35	
1-7/8 February 1959-A.....(taxable)	5,102	3,516	70	12	199	33	1,272	
1-1/2 April 1959-EA.....(taxable)	119	81	10	2	4	-	22	
1-1/2 October 1959-ED.....(taxable)	99	77	*	*	5	-	17	
1-1/2 April 1960-EA.....(taxable)	198	127	5	-	25	-	41	
1-1/2 October 1960-ED.....(taxable)	277	180	13	14	22	-	49	
1-1/2 April 1961-EA.....(taxable)	5	2	1	-	-	-	2	
Total Treasury notes.....	36,093	11,996	372	56	742	9,745	13,191	
Treasury bonds:								
2-1/2% March 1956-58.....(taxable)	1,449	774	29	2	39	25	579	
2-1/4 September 1956-59.....(taxable)	3,821	2,731	35	46	106	37	866	
2-3/4 September 1956-59.....(partially)	982	531	1	*	33	*	416	
2-3/8 March 1957-59.....(taxable)	927	446	13	*	10	340	118	
2-3/8 June 1958.....(taxable)	4,245	2,384	128	25	255	39	1,414	
2-3/4 June 1958-63.....(partially)	919	787	*	*	34	*	97	
2-1/2 December 1958.....(taxable)	2,368	1,445	50	11	77	19	766	
2-1/4 June 1959-62.....(taxable)	5,275	2,222	340	112	349	557	1,694	
2-1/4 December 1959-62.....(taxable)	3,465	1,157	121	125	227	737	1,096	
2-1/8 November 1960.....(taxable)	3,806	2,823	30	1	115	18	819	
2-3/4 December 1960-65.....(partially)	1,485	1,296	*	*	64	*	124	
2-3/4 September 1961.....(taxable)	2,239	1,408	148	37	109	36	501	
2-1/2 November 1961.....(taxable)	11,177	7,775	467	33	451	64	2,386	
2-1/2 June 1962-67.....(taxable)	2,115	628	257	340	109	272	510	
2-1/2 August 1963.....(taxable)	6,755	4,565	257	29	266	29	1,608	
2-1/2 December 1963-68.....(taxable)	2,825	504	532	364	203	424	798	
2-1/2 June 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,752	629	1,024	428	189	438	1,045	
2-1/2 December 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,928	568	724	624	151	518	1,244	
2-1/2 March 1965-70.....(taxable)	4,715	343	718	899	164	1,225	1,366	
2-1/2 March 1966-71.....(taxable)	2,959	119	323	827	107	698	885	
2-1/2 June 1967-72.....(taxable)	1,876	94	210	80	46	146	1,299	
2-1/2 September 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,716	1,364	179	15	101	205	852	
2-1/2 December 1967-72.....(taxable)	3,799	140	123	186	113	224	3,014	
3-1/4 June 1978-83.....(taxable)	1,606	36	98	99	31	144	1,198	
3 February 1995.....(taxable)	2,745	148	343	248	103	152	1,752	
Total Treasury bonds.....	81,846	34,919	6,148	4,532	3,452	6,349	26,448	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, APRIL 30, 1956

**Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government**  
**Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)**

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status <u>8/</u> is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors <u>4/</u>	
		6,719 commercial banks <u>2/ 3/</u>	525 mutual savings banks <u>2/</u>	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
				312 life	581 fire, casualty, and marine			
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	7	-	-	1	*	42	
Guaranteed securities: <u>1/</u> Federal Housing Administrative debentures.....(taxable <u>11/</u> )	56	10	8	16	*	16	4	
Total public marketable securities.....	159,615	50,795	6,698	4,916	4,305	28,003	64,898	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

**Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues**

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status <u>8/</u> is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors <u>4/</u>	
		6,719 commercial banks <u>2/ 3/</u>	525 mutual savings banks <u>2/</u>	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
				312 life	581 fire, casualty, and marine			
United States savings bonds:								
Series E <u>5/</u> .....(taxable)	37,816	-	-	-	-	2	37,814	
Series F <u>5/</u> .....(taxable)	2,337	378	9	25	70	*	1,854	
Series G.....(taxable)	11,626	732	427	214	337	12	9,904	
Series H.....(taxable)	2,913	-	-	-	-	-	2,913	
Series J <u>5/</u> .....(taxable)	796	1	1	3	13	*	778	
Series K.....(taxable)	2,242	3	49	10	45	5	2,130	
Total United States savings bonds.....	57,729	1,113	486	253	465	19	55,393	
Other U. S. securities:								
Depository bonds.....(taxable)	324	324 <u>12/</u>	*	-	-	-	-	
Treasury bonds:								
Investment Series A.....(taxable)	912	185	121	265	37	100	203	
Investment Series B.....(taxable)	11,164	158	1,161	2,535	261	3,393	3,656	
Total other U. S. securities.....	12,400	666 <u>12/</u>	1,282	2,800	299	3,493	3,859	
Total public nonmarketable securities.....	70,129	1,780 <u>12/</u>	1,768	3,053	764	3,513	59,252	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, APRIL 30, 1956

**Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but  
not Guaranteed by the United States Government**

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status <u>3/</u> is shown in parentheses)	Total amount out- standing <u>13/</u>	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors <u>4/</u>	
		6,719 commercial banks <u>2/ 3/</u>	525 mutual savings banks <u>2/</u>	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Bank		
				312 life	581 fire, casualty, and marine			
<b>Banks for cooperatives:</b>								
2.35% June 1956 (Debentures)...(taxable)	30	17	1	-	-	-	12	
2.95 September 1956 (Debentures)...(taxable)	40	14	4	-	-	-	22	
2 June 1957 (Debentures) <u>14/</u> (taxable)	40	26	1	-	4	-	9	
Total banks for cooperative securities.....	<u>110</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>7</u>	-	4	-	<u>43</u>	
<b>Federal home loan banks: <u>15/</u></b>								
2-7/8% May 1956 (Notes).....(taxable)	75	14	4	*	1	2	54	
3 June 1956 (Notes).....(taxable)	145	27	8	*	2	-	107	
3-1/8 July 1956 (Notes).....(taxable)	144	22	8	2	2	-	110	
3.20 August 1956 (Notes).....(taxable)	125	27	7	9	2	-	81	
3-1/8 September 1956 (Notes).....(taxable)	150	27	6	*	*	-	116	
3.15 October 1956 (Notes).....(taxable)	59	15	3	1	*	-	40	
3.05 January 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	164	35	11	1	3	-	114	
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	<u>862</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>621</u>	
<b>Federal intermediate credit banks:</b>								
Debentures.....(taxable)	<u>744</u>	<u>241</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>446</u>	
<b>Federal land banks: <u>16/</u></b>								
1-3/4% October 1955-57 (Bonds).....(taxable)	215	156	3	*	6	*	49	
2-5/8 May 1956 (Bonds).....(taxable)	229	103	19	1	4	-	101	
2-7/8 September 1956 (Bonds).....(taxable)	130	28	3	1	2	-	95	
3 February 1957 (Bonds).....(taxable)	130	37	10	1	*	-	82	
2-3/4 May 1958 (Bonds).....(taxable)	131	60	10	1	5	-	55	
2-1/4 November 1958 (Bonds).....(taxable)	184	116	2	1	8	1	56	
2-1/4 May 1959 (Bonds).....(taxable)	71	45	5	-	2	-	19	
2-1/4 February 1960 (Bonds).....(taxable)	124	83	3	*	2	-	35	
2-1/2 June 1960 (Bonds).....(taxable)	106	57	7	*	2	-	40	
Total Federal land bank securities.....	<u>1,321</u>	<u>686</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>532</u>	
<b>Federal National Mortgage Association:</b>								
3-1/8% November 1956 (Debentures)...(taxable)	100	30	15	2	1	1	51	
2-1/2 January 1958 (Notes).....(taxable)	570	356	21	*	4	-	190	
Total Federal National Mortgage Association securities.....	<u>670</u>	<u>385</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>241</u>	

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes trust departments.

3/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.

4/ Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting to the Treasury Survey.

5/ United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.

6/ Holdings by reporting investors not available.

7/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

8/ Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are

those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.

9/ Includes Federal Housing Administration debentures; see footnote 11/.  
10/ Tax anticipation series.

11/ A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.

12/ Includes \$92 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

13/ Includes only publicly offered issues.

14/ Central Bank for Cooperatives debentures.

15/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.

16/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, MAY 31, 1956

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted

public marketable securities issued by the United States Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount		Amount out- standing (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount	
			Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
\$1,600	6/7/56	3/8/56	2.35%	-.29%	\$1,602	7/26/56	4/26/56	2.50%	-.19%
1,600	6/14/56	3/15/56	2.25	-.30	1,600	8/2/56	5/3/56	2.52	-
1,601	6/21/56	3/22/56	2.28	-.37	1,601	8/9/56	5/10/56	2.54	-
1,600	6/28/56	3/29/56	2.28	-.37	1,601	8/16/56	5/17/56	2.55	-
1,600	7/5/56	4/5/56	2.46	-.21	1,600	8/23/56	5/24/56	2.56	-
1,601	7/12/56	4/12/56	2.48	-.20	1,600	8/30/56	5/31/56	2.57	-
1,600	7/19/56	4/19/56	2.48	-.20					

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32ndas)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Issue date	Price		Yield	
			Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
\$1,486	2% - 6/22/56-B 1/	8/1/55	99.31	+.02	2.59%	-.04%
2,970	2-1/4 - 6/22/56-C 1/	10/11/55	99.31	+.01	2.84	+.17
9,083	2-5/8 - 12/1/56-D	12/1/55	99.31	+.04	2.65	-.22
7,219	2-5/8 - 2/15/57-A	3/5/56	99.30	+.06	2.70	-.24

Footnote at end of Table 5.

Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32ndas)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$12,547	2% - 8/15/56-B	99.27 1/2	+.02 1/2	2.70%	-.05%	5/17/55	100.03 1/2	6/14/55	99.17	12/28/55	
550	1-1/2 - 10/1/56-EO	99.20	+.06	2.66	-.21	10/1/51	101.00	9/13/54	96.20	6/8/53	
2,997	2-7/8 - 3/15/57-A	100.03	+.05	2.75	-.20	9/15/53	104.01	2/24/54	99.28	4/16/56	
531	1-1/2 - 4/1/57-EA	99.04	+.12	2.58	-.31	4/1/52	100.14	8/6/54	95.24	6/5/53	
4,155	1-5/8 - 5/15/57-B	98.27	+.08	2.87	-.14	10/4/54	100.04	11/19/54	98.13	9/1/55	
3,792	2 - 8/15/57-C	98.30	+.10	2.91	-.19	2/15/55	100.04	1/28/55	98.15	4/16/56	
824	1-1/2 - 10/1/57-EO	98.08	+.16	2.86	-.28	10/1/52	100.12	9/7/54	94.24	6/2/53	
383	1-1/2 - 4/1/58-EA	97.18	+.18	2.88	-.25	4/1/53	100.00	4/29/54	93.16	6/4/53	
4,392	2-7/8 - 6/15/58-A	99.27	+.16	2.95	-.24	12/1/55	100.21	2/14/56	99.04	4/16/56	
121	1-1/2 - 10/1/58-EO	96.30	+.18	2.87	-.19	10/1/53	99.28	7/19/54	96.02	10/5/53	
5,102	1-7/8 - 2/15/59-A	97.11	+.27	2.90	-.30	5/17/54	100.21	7/16/54	96.14	4/27/56	
119	1-1/2 - 4/1/59-EA	96.08	+.20	2.89	-.18	4/1/54	99.20	5/4/54	95.20	4/16/56	
99	1-1/2 - 10/1/59-EO	95.20	+.18	2.89	-.13	10/1/54	98.18	10/5/54	95.02	5/1/56	
198	1-1/2 - 4/1/60-EA	95.02	+.18	2.87	-.13	4/1/55	96.04	11/4/55	94.16	4/30/56	
278	1-1/2 - 10/1/60-EO	94.04	+.22	2.95	-.15	10/1/55	95.20	11/7/55	93.14	4/30/56	
19	1-1/2 - 4/1/61-EA	93.10	+.18	3.00	-.10	4/1/56	94.00	4/2/56	92.24	5/1/56	

Footnote at end of Table 5.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, MAY 31, 1956

Table 4.- Taxable Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
\$1,449	2-1/2% - 3/15/56-58	99.09	.19	2.92%	-.31%	6/2/41	110.22	2/8/46	97.10	6/1/53
3,821	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	97.27	.25	2.94	-.24	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	95.04	6/2/53
927	2-3/8 - 3/15/57-59	98.18	.24	2.92	-.25	3/1/52	102.26	7/2/54	96.06	6/2/53
4,245	2-3/8 - 6/15/58	98.27	.19	2.97	-.27	7/1/52	102.30	4/29/54	96.10	6/1/53
2,368	2-1/2 - 12/15/58	98.29	.21	2.95	-.25	2/15/53	103.24	4/29/54	97.04	6/1/53
5,275	2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62	96.13	+1.08	2.90	-.23	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	92.02	6/1/53
3,463	2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62	96.12	+1.08	2.86	-.21	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53
3,806	2-1/8 - 11/15/60	96.27	.24	2.89	-.17	8/15/54	100.19	9/17/54	95.18	4/16/56
2,239	2-3/4 - 9/15/61	99.09	.28	2.90	-.18	11/9/53	104.22	4/30/54	97.27	4/16/56
11,177	2-1/2 - 11/15/61	97.19	.27	2.98	-.17	2/15/54	103.00	4/30/54	96.02	4/16/56
2,115	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	96.26	+1.18	2.84	-.16	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53
6,755	2-1/2 - 8/15/63	97.02	+1.05	2.96	-.18	12/15/54	100.15	12/10/54	95.03	4/17/56
2,825	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	95.25	+1.17	2.91	-.14	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	91.04	6/1/53
3,752	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	95.17	+1.20	2.92	-.15	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	90.28	6/1/53
3,828	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	95.15	+1.19	2.90	-.15	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	90.20	6/1/53
4,715	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	95.10	+1.18	2.92	-.14	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	90.18	6/1/53
2,958	2-1/2 - 3/15/66-71	95.07	+1.16	2.90	-.12	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	90.16	6/1/53
1,875	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 3/	95.06	+2.01	2.88	-.16	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 3/	95.02	+2.00	2.89	-.16	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53
3,797	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 3/	95.06	+2.00	2.87	-.16	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53
1,606	3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83 4/	104.14	+2.04	2.97 5/	-.14	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	98.20	6/1/53
2,745	3 - 2/15/95 4/	99.23	+2.04	3.01	-.10	2/15/55	101.12	6/8/55	97.02	4/17/56

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 5.- Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
\$982	2-3/4% - 9/15/56-59 6/	100.07	.01	1.95%	-.28	9/15/36	116.13	1/26/46	98.10	4/1/37
919	2-3/4 - 6/15/58-63	101.02	.12	2.21	-.21	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39
1,485	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	102.16	+1.00	2.17	-.23	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.14	9/25/39

1/ Tax anticipation series.

2/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in the case of recurrence are the latest dates.

3/ Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable

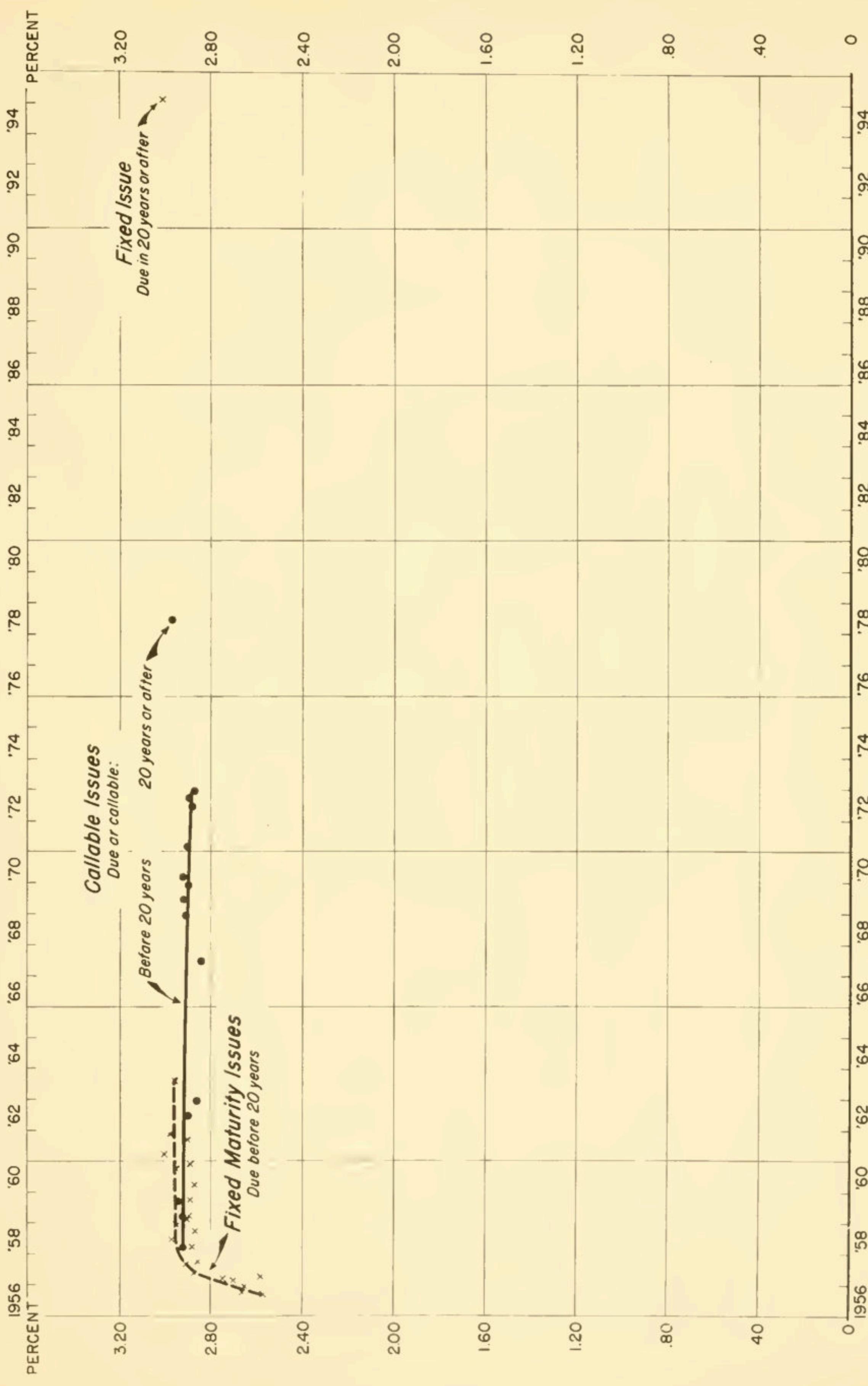
from 10 to 20 years beginning April 1, 1953, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

4/ Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable 20 years and after, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

5/ Yield to first call. Yields are computed to call date when the price is above par and to maturity when the price is at or below par.

6/ Called on May 14, 1956, for redemption on September 15, 1956.

**YIELDS OF TAXABLE TREASURY SECURITIES, MAY 31, 1956**  
Based on Closing Bid Quotations



*Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are at par or below. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.*

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Treasury Bonds and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods  
(Percent per annum)

Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds			
Annual series 1942 through 1952 - calendar year averages of monthly series											
1942.....	2.46	2.83	1946.....	2.19	2.53	1950.....	2.32	2.62			
1943.....	2.47	2.73	1947.....	2.25	2.61	1951.....	2.57	2.86			
1944.....	2.48	2.72	1948.....	2.14	2.82	1952.....	2.68	2.96			
1945.....	2.37	2.62	1949.....	2.31	2.66						
Monthly series January 1951 through March 1953 - averages of daily series											
1951-Jan.....	2.39	2.66	1951-Oct.....	2.61	2.89	1952-July.....	2.61	2.95			
Feb.....	2.40	2.66	Nov.....	2.66	2.96	Aug.....	2.70	2.94			
Mar.....	2.47	2.78	Dec.....	2.70	3.01	Sept.....	2.71	2.95			
Apr.....	2.56	2.87	1952-Jan.....	2.74	2.98	Oct.....	2.74	3.01			
May.....	2.63	2.88	Feb.....	2.71	2.93	Nov.....	2.71	2.98			
June.....	2.65	2.94	Mar.....	2.70	2.96	Dec.....	2.75	2.97			
July.....	2.63	2.94	Apr.....	2.64 2/	2.93	1953-Jan.....	2.80	3.02			
Aug.....	2.57	2.88	May.....	2.57	2.93	Feb.....	2.83	3.07			
Sept.....	2.56	2.84	June.....	2.61	2.94	Mar.....	2.89	3.12			
Annual series beginning 1953 - calendar year averages of monthly series											
1953.....	2.92 4/	3.16 5/	3.20	1954.....	2.52	2.71	2.90	1955.....	2.80	2.94	3.06
Monthly series beginning April 1953 - averages of daily series											
1953-Apr.....	2.96	3.24	3.23	1954-July.....	2.45	2.62	2.89	1955-Oct.....	2.82	2.96	3.10
May.....	3.09	3.26	3.34	Aug.....	2.46	2.60	2.87	Nov.....	2.85	2.96	3.10
June....	3.11	3.29	3.40	Sept.....	2.50	2.64	2.89	Dec.....	2.88	2.97	3.15
July....	2.99	3.25	3.28	Oct.....	2.52	2.65	2.87	1956-Jan.....	2.86	2.94	3.11
Aug....	2.99	3.22	3.24	Nov.....	2.55	2.68	2.89	Feb.....	2.82	2.93	3.08
Sept....	2.95	3.19	3.29	Dec.....	2.57	2.68	2.90	Mar.....	2.90	2.98	3.10
Oct....	2.81	3.06	3.16	1955-Jan.....	2.66	2.77 6/	2.93	1956-Apr.....	3.05	3.10	3.24
Nov....	2.83	3.04	3.11	Feb.....	2.72	2.92	2.99	May.....	2.94	3.03	3.28
Dec....	2.77	2.96	3.13	Mar.....	2.72	2.92	3.02				
1954-Jan.....	2.67	2.90	3.06	Apr.....	2.77	2.92	3.01				
Feb.....	2.58	2.85	2.95	May.....	2.76	2.91	3.04				
Mar.....	2.50	2.73	2.86	June.....	2.77	2.91	3.05				
Apr.....	2.45	2.70	2.85	July.....	2.88	2.96	3.06				
May.....	2.52	2.72	2.88	Aug.....	2.91	3.02	3.11				
June....	2.53	2.70	2.90	Sept.....	2.88	3.00	3.13				
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending -											
1955-Dec. 2.	2.88	2.96	3.12	1956-Feb. 3.	2.81	2.92	3.09	1956-Apr. 6...	3.03	3.07	3.16
9.	2.88	2.96	3.13	10.	2.81	2.93	3.08	13...	3.05	3.09	3.21
16.	2.88	2.97	3.17	17.	2.80	2.93	3.07	20...	3.08	3.13	3.26
23.	2.88	2.97	3.17	24.	2.83	2.94	3.07	27...	3.06	3.12	3.30
30.	2.89	2.96	3.16	Mar. 2.	2.84	2.94	3.07	May 4...	2.99	3.08	3.30
1956-Jan. 6.	2.90	2.96	3.14	9.	2.86	2.96	3.08	11...	2.97	3.05	3.27
13.	2.88	2.95	3.13	16.	2.89	2.97	3.10	18...	2.94	3.03	3.27
20.	2.83	2.93	3.11	23.	2.93	2.99	3.12	25...	2.89	3.01	3.27
27.	2.83	2.94	3.09	30.	2.96	3.01	3.13				
Daily series - unweighted averages											
1956-May 1.	2.99	3.09	3.31	1956-May 14.	2.96	3.04	3.27	1956-May 24...	2.89	3.00	3.27
2.	2.99	3.08	3.31	15.	2.95	3.03	3.27	25...	2.86	2.99	3.27
3.	2.98	3.06	3.29	16.	2.95	3.03	3.27				
4.	2.97	3.06	3.29	17.	2.93	3.02	3.28	28...	2.86	2.99	3.27
7.	2.96	3.05	3.28	18.	2.92	3.02	3.27	29...	2.87	3.00	3.27
8.	2.97	3.06	3.28	21.	2.92	3.01	3.27	30...	2/	2/	2/
9.	2.99	3.06	3.27	22.	2.90	3.01	3.27	31...	2.88	2.99	3.26
10.	2.97	3.04	3.27	23.	2.90	3.02	3.27				
11.	2.96	3.04	3.27								

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. For definition of taxable bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin." Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aaa corporate bonds.

1/ Prior to April 1953, the single series on long-term taxable Treasury bonds included the following: April 1952 through March 1953, bonds neither due nor callable for 12 years; October 1941 through March 1952, bonds neither due nor callable for 15 years. For a discussion of the composition of these Treasury bond averages, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for March 1944, page 58.

2/ The long-term taxable Treasury bond average was revised beginning April 1, 1952; see footnote 1. The old average for April 1952 was 2.62 percent.

3/ Beginning with the August 1955 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin" this average (bonds due or callable from 10-20 years) replaces the average of those due or callable from 12-20 years, previously shown in this column.

4/ Annual average is based on the single long-term series January through March (see footnote 1) and the 10-20 year series thereafter.

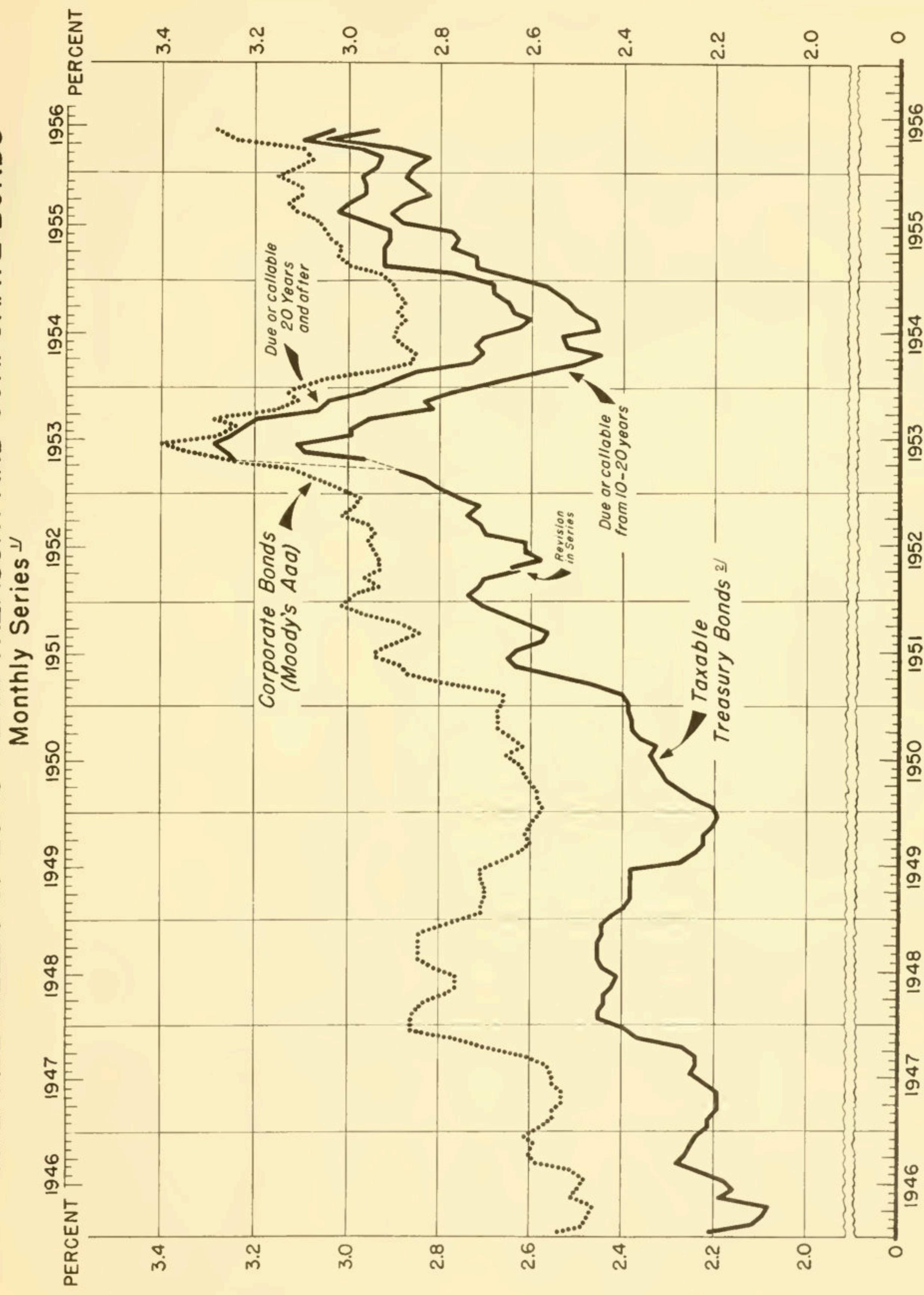
5/ Average covers 8-1/2 months beginning April 15, the inception date of this series.

6/ Includes the 3% bonds of February 15, 1955, first quoted on January 28, 1955.

7/ Market closed.

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS



<sup>1/</sup> Monthly averages of daily figures. <sup>2/</sup> See footnote 1 to Table I under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources  
(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts from internal revenue	Adjustment of collections to budget receipts <sup>1/</sup>	Total collections reported by Internal Revenue Service	Corporation income and profits taxes	Total	Individual income tax and employment taxes				
						Individual income tax not withheld <sup>2/</sup>	Individual income tax withheld <sup>3/</sup>	Old-age insurance taxes <sup>3/</sup>	Railroad retirement	Unemployment insurance
1947.....	39,379,409	+271,023	39,108,386	9,676,459	21,367,662	9,501,015	9,842,282	1,458,934	379,555	185,876
1948.....	41,853,485	-11,057	41,864,542	10,174,410	23,379,123	9,464,204	11,533,577	1,612,721	560,113	208,508
1949.....	40,307,285	-155,840	40,463,125	11,553,669	20,527,935	7,996,320	10,055,502	1,687,151	562,734	226,228
1950.....	39,448,607	+491,475	38,957,132	10,854,351	19,797,883	7,264,332	9,888,976	1,873,401	548,038	223,135
1951.....	51,106,095	+660,409	50,445,686	14,387,569	26,624,788	9,907,539	13,089,770	2,810,749	579,778	236,952
1952.....	65,634,894	+625,308	65,009,586	21,466,910	33,738,370	11,345,060	17,929,047	3,584,025	620,622	259,616
1953.....	70,170,974 <sup>4/</sup>	+484,439	69,686,535	21,594,515	37,254,619	11,403,942	21,132,275	3,815,252	628,969	273,182
1954.....	70,299,652	+364,672	69,934,980	21,546,322	37,921,314	10,736,578	22,077,113	4,218,520	605,221	283,882
1955.....	66,288,692	-	66,288,692 <sup>2/</sup>	18,264,720	37,869,770	10,396,480	21,253,625 <sup>5/</sup>	5,339,573 <sup>5/</sup>	600,106 <sup>5/</sup>	279,986
1955-July.....	2,801,230	-186	2,801,416	547,085	1,377,399	277,418		1,082,063	15,484	2,433
August.....	5,403,579	-329	5,403,908	327,903	4,131,592	114,674		3,916,372	84,834	15,711
September..	5,915,664	+515	5,915,149	1,099,882	3,868,030	1,684,684		2,122,696	59,882	768
October....	2,763,245	-	2,763,245	391,600	1,481,638	179,957		1,279,762	18,060	3,859
November...	5,222,885	-	5,222,885	292,961	3,922,284	94,426		3,729,077	84,769	14,014
December...	4,840,772	-	4,840,772	1,449,274	2,512,590	350,034		2,106,708	54,691	1,156
1956-January....	4,580,146	-	4,580,146	424,087	3,303,026	2,152,316		1,101,560	17,300	31,850
February....	6,903,381	-	6,903,381	459,930	5,499,210	798,117		4,374,889	85,058	241,146
March.....	12,307,044	-	12,307,044	8,109,440	3,234,615	816,843		2,358,022	53,870	5,880
April.....	5,355,168	-	5,355,168	509,402	3,951,569	2,885,373		1,046,882	15,268	4,045

Fiscal year or month	Capital stock tax <sup>6/</sup>	Estate and gift taxes	Excise taxes			Other excise taxes				Miscellaneous <sup>7/</sup>
			Total excise	Alcohol	Tobacco	Total	Documents, etc. <sup>7/</sup>	Manufacturers' and retailers' <sup>7/</sup>	Miscellaneous <sup>7/</sup>	
1947.....	1,597	779,291	7,283,376	2,474,762	1,237,768	3,570,846	79,978	1,939,486	1,551,381	
1948.....	1,723	899,345	7,409,941	2,255,327	1,300,280	3,854,334	79,466	2,119,157	1,655,711	
1949.....	6,138	796,538	7,578,846	2,210,607	1,321,875	4,046,364	72,828	2,220,744	1,752,792	
1950.....	266	706,227	7,598,405	2,219,202	1,328,464	4,050,738	84,648	2,245,182	1,720,908	
1951.....	-	729,730	8,703,599	2,546,808	1,380,396	4,776,395	93,107	2,840,690	1,842,598	
1952.....	-	833,147	8,971,158	2,549,120	1,565,162	4,856,876	84,995	2,824,409	1,947,472	
1953.....	-	891,284	9,946,116	2,780,925	1,654,911	5,510,280	90,319	3,358,797	2,061,164	
1954.....	-	935,122	9,532,222	2,797,718	1,580,512	5,153,992	90,000	3,127,465	1,936,527	
1955.....	-	936,267	9,217,934 <sup>5/</sup>	2,742,840	1,571,213	4,789,195	112,049	3,174,977	1,502,168	
1955-July.....	-	78,612	798,319	231,241	115,790	103,633				
August....	-	77,189	867,223	245,081	154,004	1,133,928				
September.	-	66,390	880,848	255,820	135,062	181,356				
October...	-	67,816	822,192	288,949	138,266	109,461				
November..	-	87,673	919,966	291,947	136,044	1,113,082				
December..	-	89,449	789,459	211,282	112,660	129,296				
1956-January...	-	78,007	775,027	179,361	139,337	65,512				
February...	-	97,472	846,769	212,306	128,023	1,194,472				
March....	-	136,435	826,554	246,300	136,554	162,811				
April.....	-	143,967	750,230	239,031	125,957	44,667				

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports for detail of collections by type of tax; daily Treasury statement for budget receipts from internal revenue through the fiscal year 1952, and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" for receipts thereafter. Certain detail by type of tax is available only on the basis of returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, they include the amounts of tax collected in Puerto Rico upon articles of merchandise of Puerto Rican manufacture coming into the United States. Figures for 1954 have been revised to the same basis. Figures for previous years include only amounts collected at ports of entry into the United States.

<sup>1/</sup> Differences between the amounts of internal revenue reported by the Internal Revenue Service as collections for given periods and the amounts reported in Treasury statements as budget receipts for the same periods arose because of differences in the time when payments were included in the respective reports. Tax payments are included in budget receipts when they are reported as credits to the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Prior to July 1954, they were included in Internal Revenue Service collection reports after the returns to which they applied had been received in internal revenue offices. Under procedure begun in 1950 with withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes and later extended to railroad retirement taxes and many excises, these taxes are paid currently into Treasury depositories and the depository receipts, as evidence of such payment, are attached to quarterly returns to the Internal Revenue Service. Under this procedure, the payments are included in budget receipts in the month in which the depository receipts are issued to the taxpayers. Revised accounting procedures effective

July 1, 1954, extended the same practices to Internal Revenue Service collection reports.

<sup>2/</sup> Monthly figures include old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, which is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. Fiscal year figures exclude this tax, on the basis of estimates beginning 1952 (see footnote 3), and it is included under "Old-age insurance taxes."

<sup>3/</sup> Withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts beginning January 1951. In Internal Revenue Service reports, current collections have not been separated as to type of tax but the breakdown shown for fiscal years beginning 1951 is based on estimates made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, for transfer of tax receipts to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

<sup>4/</sup> New reporting basis beginning with the fiscal year 1953; for explanation, see footnote on page 1.

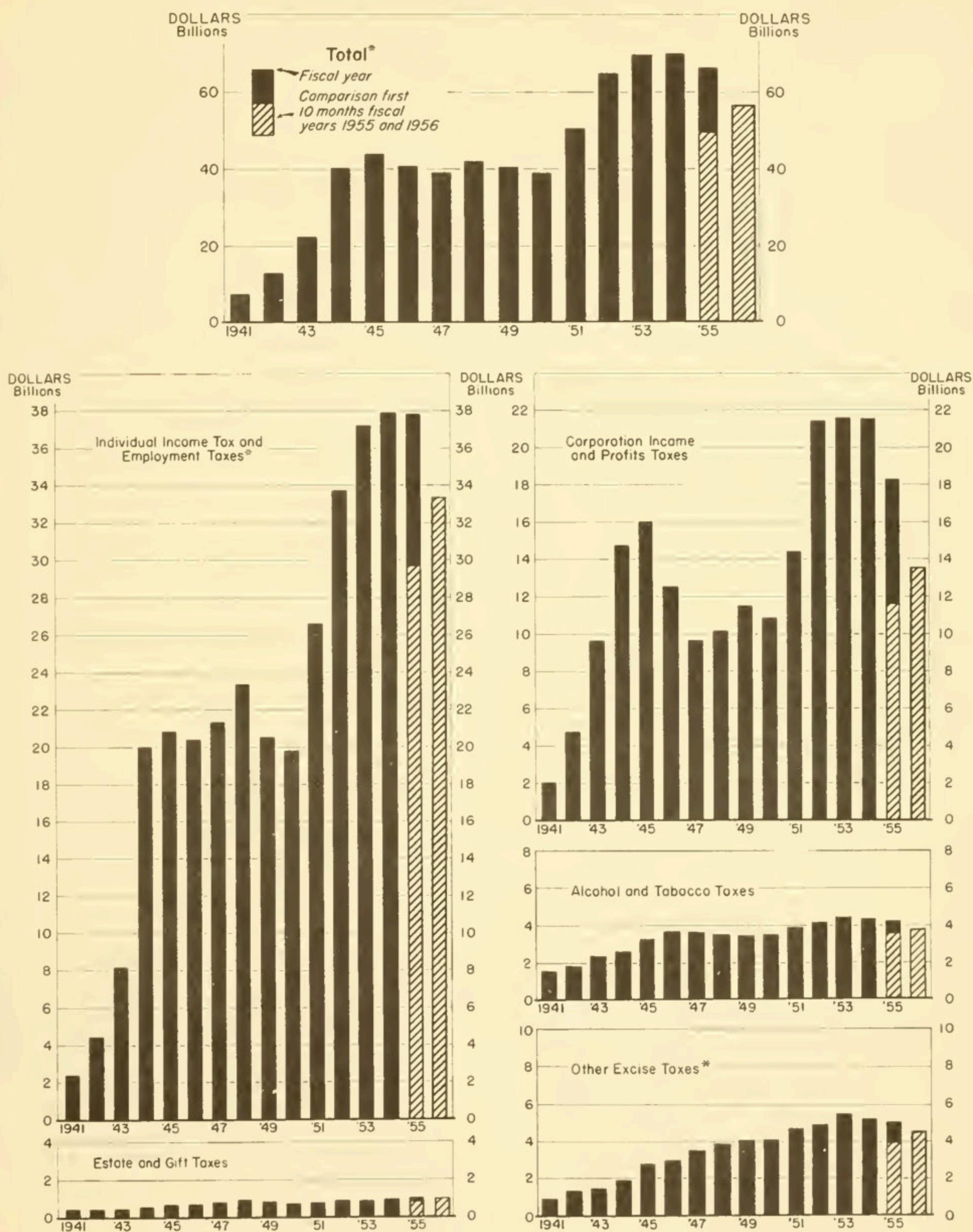
<sup>5/</sup> Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, collections shown include undistributed depository receipts and unclassified advance payments (see Table 2). For excise taxes these receipts are included in the total only.

<sup>6/</sup> Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning 1951, included under "Miscellaneous excise taxes."

<sup>7/</sup> Detail is reported by quarters beginning with the fiscal year 1956.

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



\* Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depository receipts and unclassified advance payments. The whole amount of such receipts for excise taxes is included under "Other excise taxes".

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax  
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 10 months of fiscal year		Tenth month of fiscal year	
	1954	1955	1955	1956	1955 (April 1955)	1956 (April 1 1956)
Corporation income and profits taxes.....	21,546,322	18,264,720	11,686,599	13,611,563	478,091	509,402
Individual income tax and employment taxes:						
Income tax not withheld 1/.....	10,946,578	10,724,120	8,587,190	9,353,842	2,374,701	2,885,373
Income tax withheld and old-age insurance: 2/						
Received with returns.....	26,085,633	25,673,490	19,665,996	22,192,412	702,581	647,385
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/.....	-	592,068	693,512	925,620	395,961	399,497
Railroad retirement:						
Received with returns.....	605,221	597,262	452,970	467,005	1,316	193
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/.....	-	2,844	15,812	22,211	18,401	15,075
Unemployment insurance.....	283,882	279,986	262,394	320,863	4,498	4,045
Total individual income tax and employment taxes.....	37,921,314	37,869,770	29,677,874	33,281,953	3,497,459	3,951,569
Estate tax.....	863,344	848,492 4/	693,423	822,483	72,578	74,125
Gift tax.....	71,778	87,775	84,383	100,527	4,770	69,841
Excise taxes:						
Alcohol taxes:						
Distilled spirits (imported, excise).....	230,566	242,848	202,618	222,974	18,276	19,750
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise).....	1,657,351	1,627,752	1,347,817	1,456,611	127,546	154,509
Distilled spirits, rectification tax.....	25,370	23,867	20,541	20,576	869	2,025
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise).....	4,152	4,689	3,933	4,435	346	402
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise).....	74,527	77,135	63,463	66,683	6,059	5,457
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers of stills (special taxes).....	16,427	16,977	12,174	10,856	-173	102
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export.....	31	8	18	-	-	-
Case stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond.....	1,088	519	517	-	*	-
Container stamps.....	13,013	6,213	6,242	-	103	-
Floor taxes.....	306	55	48	47	*	3
Fermented malt liquors.....	769,774	737,233	587,912	615,694	57,267	56,734
Brewers; dealers in malt liquors (special taxes).....	5,112	5,544	3,943	3,441	-233	49
Total alcohol taxes.....	2,797,718	2,742,840	2,249,225	2,401,317	210,061	239,031
Tobacco taxes:						
Cigars (large).....	45,857	46,199	37,619	38,172	3,712	3,603
Cigars (small).....	42	46	41	37	3	2
Cigarettes (large).....	5	6	5	5	*	1
Cigarettes (small).....	1,513,735	1,504,191	1,222,619	1,267,296	116,362	120,706
Snuff.....	3,925	3,909	3,230	3,186	383	351
Tobacco (chewing and smoking).....	16,250	16,155	13,329	12,364	1,335	1,264
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	695	693	622	539	35	27
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.....	*	12	12	7	*	*
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes.....	2	2	1	89	-	2
Total tobacco taxes.....	1,580,512	1,571,213	1,277,479	1,321,696	121,831	125,957
Other excise taxes.....	5,153,992	4,789,195	3,557,127	4,238,219	39,952	44,667
Total received with returns and from sale of stamps.....	9,532,222	9,103,247	7,083,832	7,961,232	371,844	409,655
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/.....	-	113,298	378,935	314,705	347,081	340,443
Unclassified advance payments.....	-	1,389	5/	652	5/	132
Total excise taxes.....	9,532,222	9,217,934	7,462,767	8,276,589	718,925	750,230
Total collections reported by Internal Revenue Service.....	69,934,980	66,288,692	49,605,045	56,093,114	4,771,822	5,355,168
Adjustment to budget receipts 6/.....	+364,672	-	-13,803	-	-1,123	-
Budget receipts from internal revenue.....	70,299,652	66,288,692	49,591,242	56,093,114	4,770,699	5,355,168

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports for detail of collections by type of tax; "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" for budget receipts from internal revenue. Certain detail by type of tax is available only on the basis of returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, they include the amounts of tax collected in Puerto Rico on merchandise of Puerto Rican manufacture coming into the United States. Figures for 1954 have been revised to the same basis.

1/ Includes old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, imposed by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950. The tax is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.

2/ Withheld income tax and social security employment taxes on employees and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts, pursuant to the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.

3/ Under revised accounting procedures effective July 1, 1954, tax payments made to banks under the depositary receipts system are included in

Internal Revenue Service reports of collections in the month in which the depositary receipts are issued instead of the month in which tax returns supported by the depositary receipts are received in internal revenue offices, as was the previous practice. The "Undistributed depositary receipts" included in the collections represent the amount of depositary receipts issued during the period less the amount received with the returns. In the case of excise taxes, it is not possible to classify the depositary receipts by type of tax until the returns are received. Accordingly, the amount of such undistributed depositary receipts is included only in the total of excise taxes. Unclassified advance payments were included with undistributed depositary receipts prior to June and the fiscal year 1955.

4/ Includes \$16,116,000 advance payments of estate and gift taxes not further classified.

5/ Included with undistributed depositary receipts prior to June 1955.

6/ See Table 1, footnote 1.

\* Less than \$500.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table I.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money						
		Total paper money	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 3/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 4/
1948.....	27,903	26,482	45	2,061	1	321	23,600	353
1949.....	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	309
1950.....	27,156	25,661	41	2,177	1	321	22,760	274
1951.....	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243
1952.....	29,026	27,348	38	2,088	1	318	24,605	221
1953.....	30,125	28,359	37	2,122	1	318	25,609	200
1954.....	29,922	28,127	35	2,135	1	320	25,385	180
1955.....	30,229	28,372	34	2,170	1	319	25,618	163
1954-December.....	30,509	28,675	35	2,143	1	311	25,945	171
1955-July.....	30,244	28,379	34	2,155	1	317	25,644	161
August.....	30,317	28,439	34	2,143	1	317	25,717	160
September.....	30,422	28,535	34	2,154	1	316	25,806	158
October.....	30,559	28,660	34	2,148	1	318	25,936	157
November.....	30,993	29,072	34	2,156	1	319	26,340	156
December.....	31,158	29,231	34	2,155	1	314	26,506	155
1956-January.....	30,228	28,331	34	2,052	1	306	25,720	154
February.....	30,163	28,263	34	2,071	1	311	25,628	152
March.....	30,339	28,425	34	2,125	1	315	25,734	151
April.....	30,210	28,289	34	2,123	1	315	25,102	149
May.....	30,513	28,575	34	2,157	1	318	25,853	148
								64

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 5/
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1948.....	1,421	156	919	346	190.31
1949.....	1,459	164	940	355	184.33
1950.....	1,496	170	965	361	179.03
1951.....	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17
1952.....	1,678	191	1,093	393	184.90
1953.....	1,766	202	1,150	413	188.72
1954.....	1,795	212	1,165	419	184.24
1955.....	1,858	223	1,202	433	182.93
1954-December.....	1,834	218	1,186	429	186.11
1955-July.....	1,865	224	1,206	435	182.75
August.....	1,878	226	1,213	439	182.89
September.....	1,887	227	1,219	441	183.24
October.....	1,900	228	1,229	443	183.78
November.....	1,922	229	1,245	448	186.13
December.....	1,927	231	1,246	449	186.87
1956-January.....	1,897	230	1,221	445	181.04
February.....	1,900	231	1,224	445	180.42
March.....	1,914	232	1,235	446	181.19
April.....	1,922	233	1,241	448	180.20 r
May.....	1,939	235	1,253	451	181.77

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

2/ Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.

3/ Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.

4/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

5/ Based on latest population estimates by the Bureau of the Census.

r Revised.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver  
(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1948.....	23,532.5	3,571.0	13.2
1949.....	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1950.....	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951.....	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
1952.....	23,346.5	3,768.5	13.9
1953.....	22,462.8	3,814.3	14.5
1954.....	21,927.0	3,863.1	15.0
1955.....	21,677.6	3,922.4	15.3
1954-December.....	21,712.5	3,886.6	15.2
1955-July.....	21,682.0	3,923.9	15.3
August.....	21,681.8	3,921.3	15.3
September.....	21,683.7	3,918.6	15.3
October.....	21,685.8	3,923.5	15.3
November.....	21,688.4	3,923.3	15.3
December.....	21,690.4	3,930.1	15.3
1956-January.....	21,692.9	3,938.7	15.4
February.....	21,695.2	3,942.1	15.4
March.....	21,715.7	3,944.2	15.4
April.....	21,743.1	3,955.6	15.4
May.....	21,771.6	3,973.4	15.4

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury  
(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 1/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1948.....	24,243.9	23,166.0	1,077.9
1949.....	24,427.1	23,373.9	1,053.2
1950.....	22,706.1	21,653.5	1,052.6
1951.....	22,695.5	21,662.5	1,032.9
1952.....	23,187.1	22,178.8	1,008.2
1953.....	22,029.5	21,545.7	483.7
1954.....	21,712.5	21,223.5	489.0
1955.....	21,690.4	21,199.1	491.2
1955-July.....	21,682.0	21,184.6	497.3
August.....	21,681.8	21,183.2	498.6
September.....	21,683.7	21,184.2	499.5
October.....	21,685.8	21,196.8	488.9
November.....	21,688.4	21,192.1	496.2
December.....	21,690.4	21,199.1	491.2
1956-January.....	21,692.9	21,200.4	492.5
February.....	21,695.2	21,200.9	494.3
March.....	21,715.7	21,225.9	489.8
April.....	21,743.1	21,240.5	502.5
May.....	21,771.6	21,274.5	497.1

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credits in (e) the gold certificate fund -

Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (c) reserve of \$156.0 million against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce	
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In Treasurer's account						
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoining 4/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/		
1948.....	1,971.5	328.1	5.9	-	89.3 2/	165.0	971.5	3,596.7	
1949.....	2,003.2	321.9	11.4	-	94.4 2/	171.0	982.2	3,643.1	
1950.....	2,040.7	312.8	3.6	-	95.1 2/	179.8	1,022.2	3,697.1	
1951.....	2,073.5	301.0	1.7	-	82.0 2/	191.3	1,083.1	3,741.3	
1952.....	2,109.7	289.3	3.9	.2	45.3	202.5	1,158.1	3,794.1	
1953.....	2,140.8	278.3	6.3	-	30.7	213.2	1,213.1	3,837.0	
1954.....	2,171.1	267.6	48.0	-	11.0	223.1	1,242.7	3,886.6	
1955.....	2,194.4	253.5	15.7	.3	17.6	235.4	1,283.2	3,930.1	
1955-July.....	2,189.5	261.3	28.8	.7	18.7	228.8	1,267.3	3,923.9	
August.....	2,191.7	258.5	26.9	.5	15.4	231.4	1,269.3	3,921.3	
September.....	2,192.2	256.7	23.8	.1	12.9	232.2	1,274.7	3,918.6	
October.....	2,194.0	255.7	20.3	.1	14.5	233.2	1,277.9	3,923.5	
November.....	2,194.4	254.8	17.9	.1	14.3	234.1	1,280.1	3,923.3	
December.....	2,194.4	253.5	15.7	.3	17.6	235.4	1,283.2	3,930.1	
1956-January.....	2,194.9	253.4	16.2	-	21.6	235.4	1,284.4	3,938.7	
February.....	2,196.6	252.6	15.2	.7	21.6	236.3	1,286.8	3,942.1	
March.....	2,198.5	251.4	16.0	.2	18.5	237.4	1,292.2	3,944.2	
April.....	2,199.1	250.1	16.2	-	21.9	238.6	1,297.8	3,955.6	
May.....	2,200.4	248.7	13.5	-	29.4	240.0	1,303.8	3,973.3	

Sources: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the  
Treasurer of the United States.

1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.

2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

3/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce or \$1.29+ per fine ounce according  
to whether the bullion is held for recoinage of subsidiary silver  
coins or for recoinage of standard silver dollars.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 5.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/					Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in Treasurer's account 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Acts July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1
1937.....	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1
1938.....	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4
1941.....	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9
1943.....	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.6
1947.....	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.5
1948.....	559.2	48.7	87.6	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8
1949.....	578.7	48.7	87.6	93.5	833.6	34.7	1,098.1
1950.....	596.6	48.7	87.6	104.7	833.6	34.7	1,109.3
1951.....	642.3	48.7	87.6	114.6	833.6	34.7	1,119.2
1952.....	694.2	48.7	87.6	125.4	833.6	34.7	1,130.0
1953.....	742.2	48.7	87.6	134.7	833.6	34.7	1,139.3
1954.....	792.9	48.7	87.6	143.8	833.6	34.7	1,148.4
1955.....	807.0	48.7	87.6	150.8	833.6	34.7	1,155.4
1955-July.....	801.5	48.7	87.6	149.3	833.6	34.7	1,153.9
August.....	802.3	48.7	87.6	150.0	833.6	34.7	1,154.6
September.....	803.6	48.7	87.6	150.1	833.6	34.7	1,154.7
October.....	804.9	48.7	87.6	150.7	833.6	34.7	1,155.3
November.....	805.8	48.7	87.6	150.8	833.6	34.7	1,155.4
December.....	807.0	48.7	87.6	150.8	833.6	34.7	1,155.4
1956-January.....	808.2	48.7	87.6	150.9	833.6	34.7	1,155.5
February.....	809.9	48.7	87.6	151.4	833.6	34.7	1,156.0
March.....	812.1	48.7	87.6	152.0	833.6	34.7	1,156.6
April.....	815.7	48.7	87.6	152.2	833.6	34.7	1,156.8

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

## NATIONAL BANK REPORTS

Table 1.- Earnings, Expenses, and Dividends for Calendar Years 1953, 1954, and 1955<sup>1/</sup>  
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	1953	1954	1955
Number of banks <sup>2/</sup> .....	4,864	4,796	4,700
<u>Capital funds:</u>			
Capital stock, par value: <sup>3/</sup>			
Preferred.....	\$5,512	\$4,797	\$4,167
Common.....	2,258,234	2,381,429	2,456,454
Total capital stock.....	2,263,746	2,386,226	2,460,621
Total capital funds <sup>3/</sup> .....	7,235,820	7,739,553	7,924,719
<u>Earnings from current operations:</u>			
Interest and dividends:			
On U. S. Government obligations.....	694,815	733,868	757,333
On other securities.....	176,433	189,532	195,432
Interest and discount on loans.....	1,751,596	1,801,682	1,954,531
Service charges on deposit accounts.....	150,490	174,914	188,912
Other service charges, commissions, fees, and collection and exchange charges.....	88,993	99,117	105,929
Trust department.....	85,990	100,761	103,033
Other current earnings.....	119,619	126,420	131,522
Total earnings from current operations.....	3,067,936	3,226,294	3,436,692
<u>Current operating expenses:</u>			
Salaries and wages:			
Officers.....	298,121	320,170	335,179
Employees other than officers.....	595,596	634,815	654,922
Fees paid to directors and members of executive, discount, and advisory committees.....	16,094	17,348	18,300
Interest on time deposits (including savings deposits).....	299,064	343,655	373,960
Taxes other than on net income.....	84,517	96,832	101,539
Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture, and fixtures.....	47,388	53,636	59,665
Other current operating expenses.....	503,728	529,659	561,577
Total current operating expenses.....	1,844,508	1,996,115	2,105,142
Net earnings from current operations.....	1,223,428	1,230,179	1,331,550
<u>Recoveries, transfers from valuation reserves, and profits:</u>			
On securities:			
Recoveries.....	7,876	8,367	13,651
Transfers from valuation reserves.....	15,226	25,013	29,235
Profits on securities sold or redeemed.....	23,459	244,914	35,863
On loans:			
Recoveries.....	16,502	14,219	14,648
Transfers from valuation reserves.....	5,328	40,223	18,931
All other.....	13,626	31,019	22,887
Total recoveries, transfers from valuation reserves, and profits	82,017	363,755	135,215
<u>Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to valuation reserves:</u>			
On securities:			
Losses and charge-offs.....	96,676	41,389	122,105
Transfers to valuation reserves.....	31,454	71,460	36,312
On loans:			
Losses and charge-offs.....	15,494	13,312	14,292
Transfers to valuation reserves.....	77,164	134,084	158,675
All other.....	45,763	61,065	46,021
Total losses, charge-offs, and transfers to valuation reserves.	266,551	321,310	377,405
Profits before income taxes.....	1,038,894	1,272,624	1,089,360
Taxes on net income:			
Federal.....	446,687	508,544	428,589
State.....	18,920	23,015	17,622
Total taxes on net income.....	465,607	531,559	446,211
Net profits before dividends.....	573,287	741,065	643,149
<u>Cash dividends declared:</u>			
On preferred stock.....	332	264	203
On common stock.....	274,884	299,841	309,532
Total cash dividends declared.....	275,216	300,105	309,735
	(Percent)	(Percent)	(Percent)
<u>Ratios:</u>			
Net profits before dividends to capital funds.....	7.92	9.58	8.12
Cash dividends to capital funds.....	3.80	3.88	3.91

Source: Bureau of the Comptroller of the Currency.

<sup>1/</sup> Data are included for banks which were in operation during a part of the year but were inactive at the close of the year.<sup>2/</sup> Number at end of period, including national banks not members of the

Federal Reserve System (located in possessions).

<sup>3/</sup> Averages of amounts reported for the three call dates of June and December in the current year and December in the preceding year.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banks in the Territories and possessions of the United States are included in the published data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States and its Territories and possessions, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, statistical presentation, and definitions appeared in the June 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin."

pages 45-47. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

The first three sections which follow are published monthly. They provide summaries, by periods and by countries, of data on short-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners and transactions in long-term securities by foreigners, and present detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV provides supplementary data in five tables which appear at less frequent intervals. Table 1, short-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by non-financial concerns, is published quarterly in the January, April, July, and October issues of the Bulletin. Table 2, long-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers, and Table 3, estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December issues. Table 4, foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts, appears semi-annually in the March and September issues. Table 5, short-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking institutions, is presented annually in the April issue.

## Section I - Summary by Periods

**Table I.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries**  
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement					
		Changes in liabilities to foreigners			Changes in claims on foreigners		
		Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in domestic securities	Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,253.2	3,661.3	3,034.6	626.7	1,591.9	736.3	855.5
1942.....	622.6	532.5	485.9	46.6	90.1	97.5	-7.4
1943.....	1,273.5	1,207.1	1,179.3	27.8	66.4	-11.3	77.7
1944.....	452.8	431.1	220.4	210.7	21.7	-71.8	93.5
1945.....	1,056.5	1,166.3	1,279.4	-113.1	-109.7	-63.1	-46.6
1946.....	-303.0	-752.6	-418.4	-334.2	-50.4	-315.5	265.1
1947.....	345.5	547.2	636.2	-89.1	-201.7	-240.7	39.0
1948.....	244.7	409.3	601.5	-192.2	-164.6	-69.8	-94.8
1949.....	193.8	24.8	-100.0	75.2	218.6	190.8	27.9
1950.....	1,740.6	1,971.2	1,026.8	944.4	-221.6	-76.2	-115.4
1951.....	-374.3	73.1	657.4	-584.3	-447.5	-70.5	-377.0
1952.....	1,260.6	1,558.8	1,243.9	314.9	-298.2	-80.3	-217.9
1953.....	1,162.8	1,090.9	1,102.4	-11.5	72.0	144.2	-72.2
1954.....	641.0	1,423.4	1,274.1	149.3	-782.4	-482.0	-300.4
1955.....	1,170.1	1,362.5	677.3	685.2	-192.4	-162.0	-30.4
1955-July.....	113.2	75.9	24.2	51.7	37.3	34.0	3.3
August.....	66.1	84.1	-94.1	178.4	-17.9	-13.0	-5.0
September.....	33.0	327.1	292.5	34.6	8.9	23.9	-15.0
October.....	225.1	238.8	233.9	4.9	-13.7	-22.2	8.5
November.....	6.2	48.5	71.9	-23.4	-42.3	-45.4	3.1
December.....	-92.3	3.3	-45.8	40.2	-95.6	-75.3	-20.3
1956-January.....	165.1	191.0	141.2	49.8	-25.9	45.4	-71.3
February.....	100.5	127.6	128.2	-5.5	-27.2	-12.3	-14.9
March p.....	178.4 r	208.4 r	484.3 r	-275.9	-30.0 r	4.7 r	-34.8
April p.....	148.7	171.9	115.7	56.1	-23.2	-18.4	-4.9

p Preliminary.  
r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term liabilities to foreigners					Short-term claims on foreigners			
	Total	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies
		Foreign official	Other foreign	International			Loans to foreign banks	Other	
1942.....	4,205.4	2,244.4	1,947.1	-	13.9	246.7	72.0	143.7	30.9
1943.....	5,374.9	3,320.3	2,035.7	-	17.9	257.9	86.4	137.2	34.4
1944.....	5,596.8	3,335.2	2,239.9	-	21.6	329.7	105.4	169.7	54.6
1945.....	6,883.1	4,179.3	2,678.2	-	25.5	392.8	100.3	245.0	47.5
1946.....	6,480.3	3,043.9	2,922.0	473.7	40.6	708.3	319.5	290.5	98.1
1947.....	7,116.4	1,832.1	2,972.7	2,262.0	49.7	948.9	292.9	490.6	165.4
1948.....	7,718.0	2,836.3	2,947.0	1,864.3	70.4	1,018.7	361.2	557.1	100.4
1949.....	7,618.0	2,903.1	3,001.0	1,657.8	51.0	827.9	222.7	494.3	110.8
1950.....	8,644.8	3,620.3	3,451.7	1,527.8	44.9	898.0	151.1	506.3	240.6
1951.....	9,302.2	3,547.6	4,041.2	1,641.1	72.2	968.4	177.2	699.4	91.8
1952.....	10,546.1	4,654.2	4,245.6	1,584.9	61.4	1,048.7	122.9	847.5	78.4
1953.....	11,648.4	5,666.9	4,308.4	1,629.4	43.7	904.5	156.5	646.5	101.6
1954.....	12,922.5	6,774.0	4,335.4	1,769.9	43.2	1,386.5	206.5	969.0	211.0
1955.....	13,599.8	6,953.2	4,725.1	1,881.1	40.3	1,548.5	328.1	1,056.5	163.9
1955-July.....	13,141.7	6,658.0	4,578.0	1,860.8	44.8	1,416.4	231.9	1,041.4	143.2
August.....	13,047.3	6,552.4	4,596.3	1,858.6	40.0	1,429.4	262.3	1,030.3	136.8
September.....	13,339.8	6,806.0	4,645.9	1,844.2	43.7	1,405.5	253.3	1,016.6	135.6
October.....	13,573.7	6,890.3	4,806.8	1,825.4	51.2	1,427.7	274.0	1,022.5	131.3
November.....	13,645.6	6,964.3	4,814.6	1,822.6	44.1	1,473.2	298.3	1,047.7	127.3
December.....	13,599.8	6,953.2	4,725.1	1,881.1	40.3	1,548.5	328.1	1,056.5	163.9
1956-January.....	13,741.0	6,986.1	4,846.0	1,867.4	41.4	1,503.1	315.3	1,073.4	114.4
February.....	13,869.1	7,048.1	4,906.5	1,875.6	38.9	1,515.3	302.0	1,083.7	129.7
March p.....	14,353.4	7,391.0	5,011.9	1,894.5	56.1	1,510.6	295.1	1,088.6	126.9
April p.....	14,469.2	7,313.9	5,129.7	1,978.4	47.2	1,529.0	323.1	1,077.2	128.7

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	U. S. Government bonds and notes 1/			Corporate and other					Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of domestic securities	
				Bonds 2/			Stocks					
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales				
1935-41.....	396.8 2/	492.4 3/	-95.7 3/	2/	2/	2/	430.2 3/	841.6 3/	-411.4 3/	9,322.1	8,695.3	626.7
1942.....	164.2	138.5	25.7	2/	2/	2/	96.4	75.5	20.9	260.6	214.0	46.6
1943.....	241.3	170.6	70.7	2/	2/	2/	151.6	194.6	-43.0	392.9	365.2	27.8
1944.....	513.6	268.2	245.3	2/	2/	2/	136.9	171.4	-34.6	650.4	439.7	210.7
1945.....	377.7	393.1	-15.7	2/	2/	2/	260.2	357.7	-97.4	637.9	751.0	-113.1
1946.....	414.5	684.2	-269.7	2/	2/	2/	367.6	432.1	-64.5	782.1	1,116.3	-334.2
1947.....	344.8	283.3	61.5	2/	2/	2/	226.1	376.7	-150.6	570.9	659.9	-89.1
1948.....	282.4	330.3	-47.9	2/	2/	2/	369.7	514.1	-144.3	652.2	844.4	-192.2
1949.....	430.0	333.6	96.4	2/	2/	2/	354.1	375.3	-21.2	784.1	708.9	75.2
1950.....	1,236.4	294.3	942.1	107.7	108.3	-.6	666.9	664.0	2.9	2,011.1	1,066.6	944.4
1951.....	673.6	1,356.6	-683.0	120.0	141.6	-21.6	739.8	619.5	120.3	1,533.3	2,117.6	-584.3
1952.....	533.7	231.4	302.3	200.1	188.5	11.7	650.2	649.2	1.0	1,384.0	1,069.0	314.9
1953.....	646.0	728.0	-82.0	212.8	197.4	15.3	589.1	533.9	55.2	1,447.9	1,459.4	-11.5
1954.....	800.9	792.7	8.2	289.7	283.6	6.1	1,115.1	980.2	135.0	2,205.7	2,056.4	149.3
1955.....	1,341.1	812.1	529.0	324.7	296.0	28.7	1,561.2	1,433.7	127.5	3,227.0	2,541.8	685.2
1955-July.....	47.8	23.9	23.9	17.8	21.3	-3.5	149.1	117.8	31.3	214.7	163.0	51.7
August.....	183.6	24.3	159.4	19.0	17.5	1.6	115.8	98.3	17.5	318.5	140.0	178.4
September.....	44.7	36.1	8.7	29.9	26.1	3.8	150.4	128.2	22.2	225.0	190.4	34.6
October....	21.4	29.7	-8.3	47.4	20.5	27.0	106.5	120.2	-13.8	175.3	170.4	4.9
November....	35.0	38.5	-3.5	19.1	23.9	-4.8	102.3	117.4	-15.1	156.4	179.9	-23.4
December....	132.2	86.1	46.0	23.7	23.8	-.1	124.8	121.6	3.2	280.7	231.5	49.2
1956-January....	33.9	34.5	-.6	20.7	23.4	-2.8	164.6	111.4	53.2	219.1	169.3	49.8
February....	30.5	44.4	-13.9	26.8	14.4	12.4	109.7	108.7	1.0	166.9	167.4	-.5
March p....	207.3	445.1	-237.8	18.9	28.6	-9.7	152.3	180.7	-28.4	378.5	654.4	-275.9
April p....	46.6	9.9	36.7	20.2	25.1	-4.9	163.3	139.0	24.3	230.1	174.0	56.1

1/ Through 1949,

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008.2	3,152.6	855.5
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220.5	227.9	-7.4
1943.....	446.4	372.2	74.2	23.3	19.8	3.5	469.6	391.9	77.7
1944.....	314.3	225.3	89.0	26.6	22.1	4.5	340.9	247.4	93.5
1945.....	318.1	347.3	-29.2	37.3	54.8	-17.5	355.4	402.1	-46.6
1946.....	755.9	490.4	265.5	65.2	65.6	-4	821.2	556.1	265.1
1947.....	658.7	634.3	24.5	57.1	42.6	14.6	715.9	676.8	39.0
1948.....	211.6	291.4	-79.8	81.7	96.7	-15.0	293.3	308.2	-94.8
1949.....	321.2	311.5	9.8	88.8	70.8	18.0	410.1	382.3	27.8
1950.....	589.2	710.2	-121.0	173.8	198.2	-24.4	763.0	908.4	-145.4
1951.....	500.4	801.0	-300.6	272.3	348.7	-76.4	772.7	1,149.7	-377.0
1952.....	495.3	677.4	-182.1	293.9	329.6	-35.8	789.1	1,007.0	-217.9
1953.....	542.5	621.5	-79.0	310.1	303.4	6.8	852.7	924.9	-72.2
1954.....	792.4	841.3	-48.8	393.3	644.9	-251.6	1,185.8	1,486.1	-300.4
1955.....	693.3	509.4	183.9	563.6	677.9	-214.3	1,356.9	1,387.3	-30.4
1955-July.....	59.6	36.3	23.2	55.0	74.9	-19.9	114.5	111.2	3.3
August.....	40.5	26.1	14.4	53.7	73.1	-19.3	94.2	99.2	-5.0
September.....	36.6	40.6	-4.0	70.7	81.7	-11.0	107.3	122.3	-15.0
October.....	45.8	34.1	11.7	58.0	61.2	-3.2	103.8	95.3	8.5
November.....	38.4	37.1	1.3	57.2	55.4	1.8	95.6	92.5	3.1
December.....	41.8	56.8	-15.0	57.8	63.1	-5.3	99.6	120.0	-20.3
1956-January.....	59.8	139.1	-79.3	61.4	53.4	8.0	121.2	192.5	-71.3
February.....	34.8	42.4	-7.6	56.2	63.5	-7.3	90.9	105.9	-14.9
March p.....	28.0	38.4	-10.4	72.8	97.2	-24.4	100.9	135.6	-34.8
April p.....	38.0	25.5	12.5	69.4	86.7	-17.3	107.3	112.2	-4.9

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1955		1956				
	1951	1952	1953	1954	November	December	January	February	March p	April p	May p
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	57.1	91.1	190.9	273.2	269.7	260.8	254.4	253.0	251.7	246.2	242.1
Belgium.....	134.7	123.9	130.3	99.8	98.4	108.3	112.8	115.1	125.9	123.4	107.0
Czechoslovakia.....	1.3	.6	.6	.7	.8	.7	.7	.6	.7	.7	1.0
Denmark.....	45.3	70.4	95.7	71.1	63.6	60.0	63.8	68.5	70.7	71.5	67.0
Finland.....	27.0	28.5	37.9	41.3	44.2	49.3	45.5	45.7	45.3	48.8	48.5
France.....	289.4	342.6	428.5	715.4	1,068.7	1,080.6	1,066.4	1,035.1	1,122.1	867.3	906.7
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	405.6	551.1	898.8	1,372.5	1,431.2	1,454.4	1,457.8	1,467.0	1,486.7	1,523.9	1,580.3
Greece.....	45.8	47.3	100.9	112.5	159.0	175.7	200.3	188.1	183.0	183.9	182.5
Italy.....	300.5	308.9	465.7	578.6	809.6	785.4	785.3	797.6	806.0	811.7	830.4
Netherlands.....	148.8	203.1	242.9	249.3	172.9	163.7	182.6	183.3	193.0	223.3	227.0
Norway.....	99.7	110.3	118.5	103.4	68.4	78.5	62.8	48.8	50.2	51.5	50.7
Poland.....	2.8	3.4	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.4	3.1	2.0
Portugal.....	40.7	57.4	72.4	91.3	125.2	131.8	126.5	128.3	131.6	134.4	134.5
Romania.....	6.1	6.1	5.8	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.2	7.3
Spain.....	17.1	19.2	36.0	71.3	111.9	104.4	101.7	103.1	98.9	101.5	96.3
Sweden.....	71.7	91.0	116.7	141.0	149.2	152.9	153.7	159.7	170.7	167.5	162.2
Switzerland.....	521.3	641.8	674.2	672.4	746.9	756.7	741.2	739.1	733.4	742.4	708.5
Turkey.....	14.1	8.4	14.2	8.2	9.3	8.7	11.8	12.6	9.9	9.7	8.3
U. S. S. R.....	2.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	.9	.7	.8	.9	.9	.9	2.4
United Kingdom.....	642.6	817.9	708.9	639.5	644.9	547.6	656.7	678.9	766.5	777.3	751.3
Yugoslavia.....	7.1	12.0	6.9	8.6	8.9	13.0	10.7	9.1	12.8	4.7	8.2
Other Europe.....	124.7	218.8	383.5	358.8	195.8	197.1	221.7	268.7	261.6	442.6	328.5
Total Europe.....	3,005.9	3,755.5	4,733.6	5,620.5	6,190.0	6,140.9	6,268.1	6,313.6	6,531.6	6,543.6	6,452.6
Canada.....	1,307.1	1,420.7	1,295.5	1,535.7	1,125.3	1,032.2	1,087.7	1,088.8	1,178.2	1,206.9	1,269.1
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	249.7	138.8	130.0	160.4	152.6	137.9	138.3	142.7	140.4	127.9	120.2
Bolivia.....	27.8	24.5	19.1	29.2	24.3	26.4	28.3	28.4	27.1	27.0	25.2
Brazil.....	100.3	72.5	101.7	119.6	149.1	143.4	156.3	191.7	215.0	192.8	198.5
Chile.....	54.0	79.3	78.8	69.6	75.2	95.2	78.8	79.5	100.6	87.4	91.4
Colombia.....	106.4	118.2	150.2	222.2	120.4	130.5	132.8	132.9	135.8	146.7	138.7
Cuba.....	263.6	301.2	340.8	236.7	254.8	252.7	227.3	222.6	238.1	245.3	251.1
Dominican Republic.....	45.8	44.2	39.3	60.4	65.5	64.9	65.0	64.7	71.0	63.9	65.2
Guatemala.....	27.3	34.3	37.9	34.5	40.6	44.8	51.3	57.8	63.8	69.8	68.2
Mexico.....	158.2	231.2	183.2	328.9	379.1	413.7	399.4	407.1	419.0	416.2	383.6
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	34.9	44.3	51.5	48.7	42.0	46.6	48.7	48.7	50.6	53.4	55.6
Panama, Republic of.....	67.7	80.8	89.9	73.8	86.9	85.7	80.5	78.2	82.0	89.0	92.6
Peru.....	47.2	60.9	68.0	83.4	91.6	92.2	90.2	93.0	94.2	87.3	82.7
El Salvador.....	27.8	25.6	26.8	30.4	22.5	23.9	33.6	42.5	46.3	45.7	43.9
Uruguay.....	84.7	94.1	109.6	90.3	62.9	65.0	69.2	73.8	72.9	74.1	65.7
Venezuela.....	71.9	145.5	222.4	193.6	261.5	264.9	239.2	213.2	224.1	296.5	339.1
Other Latin America.....	87.8	117.4	119.2	124.1	117.3	112.1	113.1	124.0	133.5	133.1	135.5
Total Latin America.....	1,455.2	1,612.9	1,768.4	1,905.9	1,946.1	1,999.8	1,952.2	2,000.8	2,114.4	2,155.9	2,157.2
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	43.2	38.3	36.4	35.7	36.7	36.2	37.2	36.6	36.6	36.5	35.5
Formosa.....	44.2	38.2	37.2	34.3	38.8	38.8	40.2	40.5	39.5	38.2	40.4
Hong Kong.....	62.4	70.9	68.0	60.8	56.8	55.0	55.4	56.2	57.4	58.4	55.2
India.....	62.1	64.6	99.0	86.9	88.8	72.8	70.4	68.7	80.9	74.6	64.2
Indonesia.....	140.6	61.0	39.3	100.3	144.6	174.5	159.2	164.3	152.2	129.0	119.8
Iran.....	25.5	19.2	43.6	31.4	37.1	36.6	33.2	23.4	28.1	25.4	31.7
Israel.....	26.6	18.8	18.0	41.0	49.3	52.8	57.3	61.4	55.5	47.8	49.4
Japan.....	596.0	808.0	827.9	724.9	951.9	900.9	926.1	943.6	964.3	997.7	1,012.2
Korea, Republic of 2/.....	26.2	54.4	91.5	95.6	90.9	87.9	84.6	83.3	88.7	93.0	92.5
Philippines.....	329.7	315.1	295.5	257.4	254.1	252.0	261.1	261.8	267.7	274.0	275.6
Thailand.....	96.7	181.0	167.9	123.1	129.1	137.9	144.4	149.3	150.9	146.2	143.1
Other Asia.....	142.2	167.1	171.2	234.1	339.1	340.4	343.6	348.8	352.9	347.2	374.6
Total Asia.....	1,595.5	1,836.5	1,895.5	1,825.4	2,217.3	2,185.9	2,212.7	2,237.7	2,277.0	2,267.9	2,294.3
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	38.5	47.2	59.2	47.7	74.8	75.1	75.2	78.2	76.4	58.4	58.4
Belgian Congo.....	54.5	1									

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1955		1956			
	1951	1952	1953	1954	November	December	January	February	March p	April p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	.	.8	.8	.4	1.3	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.8	4.5
Belgium.....	39.5	16.2	13.0	19.5	14.8	15.9	17.2	18.0	20.0	24.3
Czechoslovakia.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	.1	.1	.3	.8
Denmark.....	4.8	2.1	6.2	9.7	9.2	13.2	12.9	10.7	9.7	6.7
Finland.....	3.1	5.5	1.9	2.5	4.0	2.5	3.0	2.4	1.5	3.9
France.....	10.1	31.9	10.5	14.2	11.7	12.1	11.5	14.2	14.9	15.2
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	28.3	26.8	30.5	70.2	80.8	87.8	92.7	92.8	91.5	100.0
Greece.....	.2	.2	1.3	3.3	3.7	4.5	3.2	4.0	4.4	4.0
Italy.....	10.3	17.8	18.8	19.7	29.6	29.9	31.2	28.4	35.8	32.1
Netherlands.....	5.0	4.4	8.5	15.9	11.1	11.2	11.8	13.1	14.8	16.5
Norway.....	2.5	1.9	1.0	2.1	4.8	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.5	10.1
Poland.....	*	*	*	*	.1	.1	.1	*	.1	*
Portugal.....	.8	.5	.5	.5	.7	1.5	1.0	.9	1.1	1.0
Romania.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	18.8	11.2	24.3	4.0	7.2	4.8	5.4	7.7	6.4	5.7
Sweden.....	5.4	2.5	2.7	4.1	6.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	7.4	7.1
Switzerland.....	11.2	7.1	17.9	16.2	24.1	25.7	25.9	27.3	29.5	27.9
Turkey.....	.6	38.8	15.7	40.7	92.4	77.9	73.5	69.1	69.8	68.2
U. S. S. R.....	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	35.0	30.3	70.5	173.5	74.5	109.3	69.7	67.2	69.0	68.8
Yugoslavia.....	3.9	8.5	4.8	1.3	.7	2.0	3.5	6.1	6.4	5.0
Other Europe.....	4.0	5.4	6.8	4.5	6.0	6.4	7.2	6.8	7.8	6.5
Total Europe.....	183.4	212.2	235.9	402.5	383.4	423.2	389.0	387.2	402.8	408.3
Canada.....	92.0	62.3	56.4	75.6	131.1	143.7	130.3	135.1	132.3	124.4
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	7.5	8.2	7.1	5.6	8.4	6.8	7.4	9.5	12.2	11.5
Bolivia.....	7.5	5.8	10.8	2.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.4	4.2	3.1
Brazil.....	185.0	356.4	125.1	273.5	64.3	68.7	63.2	66.5	59.7	62.4
Chile.....	24.8	26.4	22.5	14.1	20.1	13.7	10.7	19.1	5.1	7.2
Colombia.....	43.7	41.7	56.9	107.0	127.9	143.0	150.4	150.7	159.5	166.8
Cuba.....	32.3	32.5	51.2	70.7	89.7	91.9	81.9	80.7	80.1	85.3
Dominican Republic.....	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.6	3.9	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.1	4.1
Guatemala.....	3.8	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.5	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.0
Mexico.....	90.6	88.6	92.9	115.7	159.8	153.7	157.5	162.9	151.6	153.8
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam..	1.2	1.3	2.6	1.4	1.8	2.5	1.4	1.8	3.4	2.2
Panama, Republic of.....	3.0	6.5	4.6	8.8	13.9	16.5	15.8	20.3	19.0	18.4
Peru.....	11.8	14.8	20.2	16.2	26.5	29.4	32.0	31.2	30.2	30.0
El Salvador.....	9.5	9.1	8.2	10.0	8.7	8.1	6.1	6.7	6.5	6.2
Uruguay.....	10.5	14.3	3.7	6.9	12.5	18.1	20.4	19.7	13.3	12.0
Venezuela.....	41.7	36.7	41.6	62.7	91.0	104.8	101.2	101.5	108.4	112.4
Other Latin America.....	14.5	13.7	19.3	26.5	33.5	33.9	34.1	33.5	35.3	35.8
Total Latin America.....	489.3	662.0	472.7	728.1	670.5	705.5	696.4	718.0	699.4	718.1
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Formosa.....	7.4	7.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	5.9
Hong Kong.....	3.1	1.2	3.1	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.7	4.5	4.5	5.3
India.....	13.4	4.3	3.7	4.9	5.2	5.4	6.1	5.3	7.2	6.1
Indonesia.....	.3	.9	.8	.7	.9	.8	2.9	1.1	.6	.6
Iran.....	9.3	10.2	13.8	15.8	18.0	18.0	15.5	18.5	20.5	19.9
Israel.....	30.0	15.1	22.9	10.7	8.5	10.4	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.4
Japan.....	12.2	12.5	25.6	50.0	106.8	102.9	97.4	92.8	95.5	99.9
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	1/	1/	.2	.9	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4
Philippines.....	29.3	7.6	5.8	7.3	18.7	18.8	20.3	16.1	12.0	8.7
Thailand.....	2.5	3.3	6.1	6.3	7.5	8.0	8.2	9.3	8.8	8.9
Other Asia.....	51.6	24.6	24.7	36.0	60.7	56.0	69.7	67.5	62.9	62.3
Total Asia.....	161.8	89.8	114.8	143.3	239.3	232.6	246.4	236.1	232.4	231.9
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	22.8	10.1	8.0	14.1	13.3	11.4	12.5	11.3	11.9	12.2
Belgian Congo.....	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.5
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan...	.2	.5	.5	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.1	1.8
Union of South Africa.....	6.7	2.0	2.4	5.9	10.2	8.4	7.8	6.7	6.7	7.5
All other.....	6.4	3.8	7.8	9.6	19.7	17.0	13.5	13.4	17.6	19.1
Total other countries.....	41.9	22.4	24.9	37.0	48.9	43.5	41.0	38.9	43.7	46.2
International.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	968.4	1,048.7	904.5	1,386.5	1,473.2	1,548.5	1,503.1	1,515.3	1,510.5	1,529.0

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

\* Less than \$50,000.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars: negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year					1955		1956			
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	November	December	January	February	March p	April p
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	-11,876	421	1,813	4,060	-2,903	-7	9	1	-81	21	45
Belgium.....	5,655	-488	-581	4,869	13,311	-155	-55	1,117	2,086	2,177	-411
Czechoslovakia.....	-58	11	2	-22	-28	-	-	-	-	118	-
Denmark.....	401	48	1,800	393	-98	-124	126	-1,325	165	-22	14
Finland.....	-80	-29	963	1,582	1,923	-16	-515	-1	7	3	-
France.....	5,969	5,460	-41,668	16,992	-1,685	360	-13,695	-190	335	-139,106	2,597
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	-12	154	183	-148	8,761	189	915	53	1,090	-1,115	1,121
Greece.....	4	551	21	-101	811	2	27	-12	44	-582	57
Italy.....	1,921	490	-481	-616	-6,894	241	-356	-4	-522	996	545
Netherlands.....	-22,174	-21,943	-21,319	-34,339	17,695	-1,849	1,901	2,038	-3,309	-25,246	-1,344
Norway.....	-38,103	5,978	-4,542	1,464	47,580	1,114	1,560	5,700	11,659	-1,582	3,357
Poland.....	138	-89	41	-98	39	-6	6	1	-	-	-
Portugal.....	201	419	631	-9	2,261	1,012	11	110	-100	42	33
Rumania.....	-	1	2	-89	-361	-2	-21	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	56	491	-925	800	663	80	210	78	-81	-88	383
Sweden.....	28	570	-521	-287	-1,004	-75	96	447	-247	6	229
Switzerland.....	45,897	50,729	57,086	73,402	147,487	-6,511	7,693	18,071	-4,563	23,322	43,575
Turkey.....	84	63	-45	1,416	346	2	16	16	-5	2	-23
U. S. S. R.....	-149	-	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	21,369	70,431	71,258	69,766	96,025	-4,169	-3,431	5,591	-9,164	-28,475	6,542
Yugoslavia.....	-313	-3	-14	-184	-186	-	-1	34	-	-	-3
Other Europe.....	287	-1,798	-1,373	77	5,374	3,155	900	3,509	3,143	-4,830	-1,843
Total Europe.....	9,245	111,467	62,323	138,928	329,117	-6,759	-4,604	35,234	457	-174,359	54,784
Canada.....	-595,495	191,647	-120,617	-187,195	264,825	-19,501	41,297	7,184	6,223	-85,980	-4,133
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	-962	1,268	1,138	-938	930	-79	69	337	425	-789	436
Bolivia.....	338	358	119	202	108	-64	-174	27	41	179	23
Brazil.....	1,550	281	638	413	1,110	131	256	170	24	105	595
Chile.....	637	412	1,115	1,979	3,782	329	703	571	22	-195	177
Colombia.....	510	-836	-1,519	-474	1,460	149	254	-3	111	69	310
Cuba.....	6,051	170	19,385	84,255	53,677	-202	971	1,895	-599	738	1,564
Dominican Republic.....	1,785	409	-1,029	265	-53	-141	142	173	-7	-6	159
Guatemala.....	425	6	-1,170	-1,267	-141	-59	19	-213	85	-5	-10
Mexico.....	2,501	2,592	-886	624	2,128	240	1,165	-363	602	15	152
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.	3,066	436	873	-3,137	1,190	169	338	-29	-379	-253	-45
Panama, Republic of.....	764	-6,532	-2,424	13,339	3,016	-492	729	-273	-5,017	-377	-619
Peru.....	-84	96	664	-119	804	16	43	30	-246	-27	-88
El Salvador.....	-10,921	65	21	-40	-157	23	-2	23	9	31	-18
Uruguay.....	2,558	2,680	3,450	6,403	198	911	904	2,047	-50	1,238	578
Venezuela.....	4,213	1,594	1,443	3,649	669	233	708	190	147	-806	-383
Other Latin America.....	2,309	1,687	3,041	8,025	7,445	700	594	199	-1,766	353	93
Total Latin America.....	13,890	4,686	24,859	113,179	76,166	1,864	6,719	4,781	-6,598	270	2,924
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	} -153	{ -98	-153	-404	688	212	4	-1	10	75	-10
Formosa.....											
Hong Kong.....	7,014	1,313	-1,432	5,393	5,300	-117	1,227	329	-703	1,466	1,344
India.....	-648	42	141	-404	789	1	10	24	-3	2	26
Indonesia.....	252	-69	49	-748	15,140	-10	-18	29	27	-15,004	32
Iran.....	160	101	-57	-41	20	11	3	6	40	-5	-22
Israel.....	-2,283	543	-94	-550	-785	12	5	41	-5	-151	2
Japan.....	143	491	343	1,063	1,751	23	1,422	466	-6	38	58
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	1/	1/	24	1/	1	-	6	-	1	-
Philippines.....	-2,068	-11,422	-179	-1,079	154	-	17	2	18	85	-33
Thailand.....	1,737	149	-180	-141	254	1	4	3	-12	10	5
Other Asia.....	599	-382	877	758	4,857	245	-165	682	264	798	303
Total Asia.....	4,753	-9,535	70	3,451	29,121	373	2,523	1,576	-370	-12,857	1,664
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	82	-359	99	168	349	28	71	23	12	46	13
Belgian Congo.....	14	2	14	-20	32	38	-1	1	5	-2	-4
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-754	-499	123	210	128	-2	3	6	10	-129	9
Union of South Africa.....	228	1,021	-903	541	-21	71	-56	36	-11	36	78
All other.....	-114	1,770	-222	2,326	6,076	204	1,460	436	-874	-875	930
Total other countries.....	-744	1,935	-889	3,225	6,564	339	1,477	502	-858	-924	1,026
International.....	-15,938	14,744	22,741	77,730	-20,561	240	1,742	530	608	-2,044	-121
Grand total.....	-584,289	314,944	-11,513	149,318	685,232	-23,444	49,154				

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year					1955		1956			
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	November	December	January	February	March p	April p
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	547	1,818	1,299	3,056	-587	-39	-	-	-1	-	-1
Belgium.....	-303	3,511	1,489	7,214	-6,985	1,146	3,219	53	461	-581	-222
Czechoslovakia.....	-25	-28	-11	-	-3	-	-	-	-	3	-15
Denmark.....	5,256	5,379	12,004	-5,574	15,356	1,675	25	183	50	141	1,028
Finland.....	78	58	247	1,179	179	8	49	-	-	111	4
France.....	-4,133	4,904	5,325	-4,670	5,401	680	2,270	1,389	408	-472	764
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	13	-50	-1,2	1,280	4,662	733	-1,628	1,128	534	-27	896
Greece.....	26	40	50	1,351	60	10	1	-34	-	-34	-
Italy.....	1,167	1,170	3,143	3,991	1,783	364	280	795	-11	-28	-30
Netherlands.....	2,773	-8,702	-6,091	-84,841	-24,275	1,174	4,139	1,859	-774	-5,123	-2,076
Norway.....	3,312	1,345	2,048	10,337	-20,090	483	-484	5,983	-68	651	-45
Poland.....	-9	-364	-17	-	-234	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	-3,411	-318	286	-44	284	190	84	21	24	119	43
Romania.....	-	67	-73	-9	-7	-1	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	9,209	4,706	207	62	-285	13	43	-13	-3	30	177
Sweden.....	361	-163	282	-487	-1,332	-307	155	-17	-181	452	14
Switzerland.....	14,245	8,734	37,304	33,620	14,233	1,336	2,668	1,495	-269	2,110	2,558
Turkey.....	47	6	-18	-197	-85	1	-	-10	-	3	-
U. S. S. R.....	-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-2,347	-4,398	37,051	-9,463	-35,235	1,211	5,496	77	-5,721	-3,997	-7,545
Yugoslavia.....	-19	-2	-1	121	-5	-	-5	3	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	800	752	1,131	2,807	1,642	87	448	-990	58	23	-93
Total Europe.....	28,500	19,939	96,259	-9,119	45,523	8,764	16,760	11,922	-5,473	-6,619	-4,543
Canada.....	-258,567	-141,019	-137,761	-133,174	74,154	6,171	-7,459	-74,879	-7,178	-15,785	7,729
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	-420	116	501	-292	-1,558	-96	51	-55	-18	65	-52
Bolivia.....	134	78	54	77	118	19	3	34	10	16	13
Brazil.....	7,054	6,984	7,189	5,540	5,763	-1,250	1,475	784	257	886	595
Chile.....	5,388	2,163	1,562	51	3,621	285	25	-	301	167	126
Colombia.....	5,239	1,714	1,245	-323	1,058	31	65	122	54	117	141
Cuba.....	1,281	5,239	3,089	5,311	6,469	122	1,976	413	921	182	358
Dominican Republic.....	236	48	-1,007	211	523	-164	28	2	-9	49	-2
Guatemala.....	66	168	127	-351	228	17	5	-	-1	-	-11
Mexico.....	3,94	4,23	5,354	6,031	9,074	1,360	-1,278	62	128	118	160
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	734	1,115	515	435	237	2	55	-24	621	123	224
Panama, Republic of.....	5,298	1,804	5,065	1,322	-1,186	-70	714	431	138	144	-257
Peru.....	-141	29	340	129	-394	9	31	-806	-32	-1	59
El Salvador.....	750	441	2,137	2,753	487	6	-	-197	76	128	100
Uruguay.....	2,210	-50	1,633	-430	1,798	491	1,263	561	229	-346	-101
Venezuela.....	309	775	496	117	-1,871	32	192	50	-163	-103	-120
Other Latin America.....	1,714	145	6,299	12,179	-861	277	-157	-	104	200	108
Total Latin America.....	33,816	25,332	34,599	32,760	23,506	1,071	4,448	1,377	2,616	1,647	1,341
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	339	{ 535	353	22	56	3	-	-	15	-26	-
Formosa.....	-	-	1	220	358	12	-	10	5	430	10
Hong Kong.....	8,481	1,492	2,358	2,159	5,125	407	1,198	588	514	296	-3
India.....	100	109	140	-184	436	-	-	-16	15	-48	15
Indonesia.....	-	4,819	136	139	184	21	13	23	23	9	20
Iran.....	27	12	25	-14	129	-	-	-	-	-	27
Iraq.....	-51,34	-46,757	-38,172	-39,992	-41,736	-7,214	-8,111	-6,334	-4,506	-3,116	-2,521
Japan.....	-351	1,792	4,038	6,232	601	53	51	87	243	218	37
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	1/	1/	-1/	-1/	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-45	14,324	281	-133	-1,949	-614	-117	34	-94	263	-87
Thailand.....	1,484	4,320	434	-2,387	-657	-	40	-	-694	-	-
Other Asia.....	104	1,272	501	-211	-11,272	-3,351	-1,496	604	2,186	-947	-963
Total Asia.....	-36,003	-10,042	-29,905	-34,149	-48,725	-10,683	-8,422	-5,004	-2,293	-2,921	-3,465
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	3,054	2,519	25,959	11,042	14,850	244	345	144	387	345	149
Belgian Congo.....	25	-2	-11	3	6	-	-	2	1	-	-2
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	222	-403	16	60	-10	-	4	-	-	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	624	-5,413	-5,107	-5,647	-21,79	-242	-23,871	141	-28	3,220	68
All other.....	4,013	9,280	4,954	1,722	-343	28	261	-89	215	97	285
Total other countries:	7,935	5,181	25,813	7,180	-7,302	30	-23,261	198	575	3,662	500
International.....	-152,673	-118,007	-61,23	-163,84	-26,534	-2,210	-2,395	-4,949	-3,194	-14,751	-6,440
Grand total.....	-376,441	-217,876	-72,231	-300,388	-30,424	3,143	-20,329	-71,335	-14,947	-34,767	-4,878

1 Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table I.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of May 31, 1956  
(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies	
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners					
		Total	Deposits	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other		
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	242,051	240,144	204,166	3,000	32,978	1,907	1,207	-	-		
Belgium.....	106,991	53,455	27,354	2,583	23,518	53,071	40,135	1,798	11,138	465	
Czechoslovakia.....	960	687	682	-	5	273	273	-	-		
Denmark.....	66,956	59,977	15,731	42,000	1,246	6,961	5,807	409	745	18	
Finland.....	48,502	46,424	11,468	28,100	6,856	2,078	2,078	-	-		
France.....	906,679	851,925	205,180	580,756	65,989	53,478	49,460	1,201	2,817	1,276	
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,580,279	1,572,680	214,453	1,220,301	137,926	7,290	7,215	-	75	309	
Greece.....	182,491	173,929	19,335	154,550	44	8,562	7,607	845	110	-	
Italy.....	830,377	805,350	107,110	632,368	65,872	24,971	16,468	8,056	447	56	
Netherlands.....	227,029	211,696	65,556	126,661	19,479	15,237	11,921	3,170	146	96	
Norway.....	50,674	22,772	18,713	324	3,735	27,819	25,295	1,571	953	83	
Poland.....	2,044	1,613	1,607	-	6	431	322	106	3	-	
Portugal.....	134,529	105,229	98,967	-	6,262	29,288	29,281	-	7	12	
Rumania.....	7,302	6,447	6,447	-	-	855	855	-	-	-	
Spain.....	96,318	85,084	84,650	-	434	11,220	11,103	45	72	14	
Sweden.....	162,238	156,720	40,167	100,073	16,480	5,362	5,175	177	10	156	
Switzerland.....	708,502	568,232	281,198	157,426	129,608	138,921	111,568	3,947	23,406	1,349	
Turkey.....	8,348	5,447	4,950	-	497	2,792	2,792	-	-	109	
U.S.S.R.....	2,387	688	687	-	1	343	343	-	-	1,356	
United Kingdom.....	751,270	477,358	219,294	241,020	17,044	252,721	118,292	133,016	1,413	21,191	
Yugoslavia.....	8,188	7,769	7,391	-	378	419	412	-	7	-	
Other Europe.....	328,533	318,449	58,857	181,162	78,430	10,070	9,553	490	27	14	
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>6,452,648</b>	<b>5,772,075</b>	<b>1,694,963</b>	<b>3,470,324</b>	<b>606,788</b>	<b>654,069</b>	<b>457,862</b>	<b>154,831</b>	<b>41,376</b>	<b>26,504</b>	
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>1,269,139</b>	<b>1,021,666</b>	<b>533,201</b>	<b>456,293</b>	<b>32,172</b>	<b>230,308</b>	<b>176,505</b>	<b>50,260</b>	<b>3,543</b>	<b>17,165</b>	
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	120,151	82,165	80,441	500	1,224	37,959	37,950	4	5	27	
Bolivia.....	25,175	9,231	9,159	-	72	15,944	15,927	-	17	-	
Brazil.....	198,499	123,446	92,801	-	30,645	75,005	71,725	864	2,416	48	
Chile.....	91,432	43,814	43,660	-	154	47,609	47,350	-	259	9	
Colombia.....	138,734	82,357	80,166	-	2,191	56,331	56,043	68	220	46	
Cuba.....	251,115	171,863	123,217	44,160	4,486	79,235	73,600	4,635	1,000	17	
Dominican Republic.....	65,192	35,729	35,605	-	124	29,463	29,463	-	-	-	
Guatemala.....	68,203	50,910	21,956	24,100	4,854	17,293	17,106	187	-	-	
Mexico.....	383,596	273,978	252,265	20,000	1,713	109,514	107,480	1,760	274	104	
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	55,645	43,347	28,838	9,805	4,704	12,298	6,073	6,225	-	-	
Panama, Republic of.....	92,646	17,166	17,155	-	11	75,480	67,932	1,912	5,636	-	
Peru.....	82,679	33,336	33,241	-	95	49,343	43,123	125	6,095	-	
El Salvador.....	43,931	26,204	10,928	6,700	8,576	17,727	17,713	-	14	-	
Uruguay.....	65,657	25,275	22,883	-	2,392	40,354	34,632	671	5,051	28	
Venezuela.....	339,062	269,661	269,643	-	18	68,464	64,292	4,080	92	937	
Other Latin America.....	135,509	85,327	65,253	7,045	13,039	49,322	47,060	1,967	295	850	
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>2,157,226</b>	<b>1,373,819</b>	<b>1,187,211</b>	<b>112,310</b>	<b>74,298</b>	<b>781,341</b>	<b>737,469</b>	<b>22,498</b>	<b>21,374</b>	<b>2,066</b>	
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	35,523	28,891	28,291	342	258	6,632	6,632	-	-	-	
Formosa.....	40,444	34,801	34,787	10	4	5,643	5,643	-	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	55,226	25,850	24,302	-	1,548	29,297	28,082	-	1,215	70	
India.....	64,235	58,353	53,925	2,240	2,188	4,957	4,957	-	-	925	
Indonesia.....	119,795	117,566	21,158	95,490	918	2,229	2,229	-	-	-	
Iran.....	31,689	25,367	25,298	-	69	6,322	6,322	-	-	-	
Israel.....	49,361	46,363	46,209	-	154	2,998	2,998	-	-	-	
Japan.....	1,012,209	991,700	917,119	51,200	23,381	20,506	20,499	-	9	1	
Korea, Republic of.....	92,483	91,397	90,393	1,000	4	1,086	1,086	-	-	-	
Philippines.....	275,648	255,619	231,014	11,040	13,565	19,959	19,959	-	-	70	
Thailand.....	143,054	139,747	21,396	117,155	196	3,307	3,298	-	9	-	
Other Asia.....	374,594	352,014	289,797	51,596	10,621	22,510	22,359	-	151	70	
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>2,294,261</b>	<b>2,167,668</b>	<b>1,784,689</b>	<b>330,073</b>	<b>52,906</b>	<b>125,448</b>	<b>124,064</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>1,146</b>	
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	58,431	54,628	23,760	23,400	7,468	3,342	3,248	91	3	401	
Belgian Congo.....	40,188	39,789	19,699	13,070	7,020	399	399	-	-	-	
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	62,048	59,642	27,582	32,000	60	2,317	2,316	-	1	89	
Union of South Africa.....	37,380	29,853	12,183	17,000	370	5,706	5,703	-	3	1,821	
All other.....	126,135	97,198	86								

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

### **Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries**

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of April 30, 1956  
 (Position in thousands of dollars)

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during April 1956  
(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
<b>Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	94	-	8	80	6	-	-	-	133	4	3	
Belgium.....	3,308	18	53	2,214	242	781	3,941	11	35	2,650	415	830
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	15	-	-
Denmark.....	1,572	187	70	233	1,081	1	530	-	10	466	9	45
Finland.....	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	12,544	440	1,004	6,279	252	4,569	9,183	134	68	4,924	225	3,832
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	2,378	993	65	228	1,052	40	361	-	21	144	119	77
Greece.....	77	-	-	77	-	-	20	11	-	9	-	-
Italy.....	1,294	95	49	1,099	5	46	779	48	34	616	27	54
Netherlands.....	12,688	112	241	3,742	467	8,126	16,108	-	146	5,293	729	9,940
Norway.....	4,594	3,141	339	799	190	125	1,282	157	65	700	98	262
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	156	-	-	93	52	11	80	-	5	55	20	-
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	1,072	35	57	798	153	29	512	12	-	495	1	4
Sweden.....	379	124	165	56	31	3	136	1	-	115	17	3
Switzerland.....	95,105	24,984	4,114	57,289	4,964	3,754	48,972	1,205	1,688	39,919	1,790	4,370
Turkey.....	27	-	-	21	-	6	50	-	-	44	-	5
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	44,591	2,565	1,680	28,335	2,403	9,608	45,594	3,197	735	22,106	1,233	18,323
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-
Other Europe.....	6,207	5,016	78	1,035	37	41	8,143	12	5,680	2,280	25	146
Total Europe.....	186,090	37,710	7,923	102,378	10,939	27,140	135,849	4,788	8,487	79,952	4,727	37,895
Canada.....	109,947	7,828	10,102	29,878	22,905	39,234	106,351	4,712	15,666	31,563	8,419	45,991
<b>Latin America:</b>												
Argentina.....	1,191	1	151	950	62	27	807	-	70	596	80	61
Bolivia.....	221	-	-	126	88	7	185	18	-	95	2	81
Brazil.....	1,954	14	43	1,169	618	110	764	2	7	622	36	97
Chile.....	1,614	16	64	1,111	197	226	1,311	-	57	957	22	275
Colombia.....	618	-	6	455	145	12	167	-	-	151	5	11
Cuba.....	7,327	-	454	6,029	184	660	5,405	19	57	4,843	381	105
Dominican Republic.....	310	-	-	303	-	7	153	-	-	144	-	9
Guatemala.....	189	-	-	189	-	-	210	-	-	199	-	11
Mexico.....	2,861	29	218	2,181	166	267	2,549	109	127	2,040	22	251
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	554	-	85	242	223	4	375	-	13	359	-	3
Panama, Republic of.....	4,424	233	204	3,554	150	283	5,300	49	86	4,475	75	615
Peru.....	320	-	5	243	57	15	349	43	8	285	1	12
El Salvador.....	107	-	-	7	99	1	25	-	2	23	-	-
Uruguay.....	4,323	-	360	3,546	111	306	3,846	15	375	2,938	387	131
Venezuela.....	2,651	-	15	2,471	58	107	3,154	-	29	2,840	18	267
Other Latin America.....	1,673	200	5	1,087	250	131	1,472	-	3	1,196	36	237
Total Latin America.....	30,337	493	1,610	23,663	2,408	2,163	26,072	255	834	21,753	1,065	2,165
<b>Asia:</b>												
China Mainland.....	12	-	-	12	-	-	22	-	-	22	-	-
Formosa.....	11	-	-	1	10	-	42	-	-	42	-	-
Hong Kong.....	3,654	-	126	3,349	41	138	2,313	2	11	2,118	33	149
India.....	111	1	-	57	43	10	70	-	-	32	-	38
Indonesia.....	69	-	-	48	17	4	17	-	10	6	-	1
Iran.....	47	-	-	20	-	27	42	-	-	42	-	-
Israel.....	8	-	-	8	-	-	2,527	-	-	6	2,517	4
Japan.....	198	19	10	105	30	34	103	-	3	73	1	26
Korea, Republic of.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	242	79	6	38	16	103	362	120	-	36	3	203
Thailand.....	7	-	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Other Asia.....	1,467	473	4	374	602	14	2,127	-	12	536	1,574	5
Total Asia.....	5,826	572	146	4,019	759	330	7,627	122	36	2,915	4,128	426
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	237	-	10	72	152	3	75	9	5	55	5	1
Belgian Congo.....	15	-	-	15	-	-	21	-	-	19	-	2
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	25	-	25	-	-	-	16	-	1	15	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	234	-	-	145	39	50	88	-	3	64	11	10
All other.....	3,737	-	136	3,082	80	439	2,522	9	30	2,249	22	212
Total other countries.....	4,248	-	171	3,314	271	492	2,722	18	39	2,402	38	225
International.....	994	-	258	41	695	-	7,555	-	11	409	7,135	-
Grand total.....	337,442	46,603	20,210	163,293	37,977	69,359	286,176	9,895	25,073	138,994	25,512	86,702

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table I.- Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonfinancial Concerns<sup>1/</sup>  
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	Liabilities to foreigners					Claims on foreigners				
	1954		1955			1954		1955		
	December	March	June	September	December	December	March	June	September	December
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	669	724	1,334	773	816	732	1,294	1,254	1,733	3,645
Belgium.....	12,254	14,384	13,281	14,010	19,069	8,504	8,633	9,244	8,421	11,125
Czechoslovakia.....	320	332	212	212	215	882	866	1,096	837	968
Denmark.....	322	278	489	445	1,027	4,734	5,325	2,762	3,204	2,595
Finland.....	815	961	567	1,129	989	1,750	596	1,071	994	2,101
France.....	11,046	13,245	13,011	13,337	13,969	14,520	16,971	14,532	15,423	17,980
Germany.....	5,134	4,665	5,100	6,355	5,579	10,585	10,223	14,609	17,520	20,229
Greece.....	3,461	4,205	3,545	3,484	3,432	2,634	2,759	1,992	2,399	2,257
Italy.....	8,216	8,214	7,425	8,033	6,777	17,320	20,674	24,610	22,488 r	23,240
Netherlands.....	12,226	12,733	12,810	15,893	12,937	14,795	12,275	15,412	17,868 r	19,804
Norway.....	7,222	5,681	6,807	9,237	8,295	2,200	2,922	2,392	2,328	4,142
Poland.....	14	12	13	17	20	78	97	137	96	75
Portugal.....	3,140	4,171	4,301	3,239	1,607	1,304	1,104	1,241	1,346	1,414
Romania.....	396	424	425	400	381	118	105	93	80	62
Spain.....	4,756	6,384	6,297	6,312	9,177	3,974	7,051	6,858	9,300	11,445
Sweden.....	4,117	3,484	2,658	3,862	4,314	6,803	6,754	9,488	6,803	5,574
Switzerland.....	14,295	12,783	10,503	9,291	7,301	19,165	6,208	4,355	3,950	6,362
Turkey.....	1,566	1,560	1,749	1,507	1,802	15,432	16,315	15,419	18,327	19,628
U.S.S.R.....	281	270	281	281	290	61	64	50	55	31
United Kingdom.....	46,143	69,793	59,773	67,096 r	55,121	77,135	86,657	67,135	54,467 r	59,709
Yugoslavia.....	803	528	395	294	304	7,126	4,513	4,494	5,358	3,519
Other Europe.....	518	959	471	547	543	1,331	1,329	1,907	1,889	1,990
Total Europe.....	140,836	166,535	151,511	165,752 r	153,965	211,183	212,735	200,151	194,886 r	217,895
Canada.....	39,054	24,775	23,205	30,280	28,114	85,830	89,189	92,346	101,960	98,137
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	4,100	5,028	4,645	4,581	4,836	15,664	13,713	13,579	14,105	11,179
Bolivia.....	1,703	1,876	1,842	1,541	1,628	1,076	1,029	916	1,326	2,898
Brazil.....	14,337	13,387	10,490	11,231	10,242	50,023	51,438	44,518	42,621	36,858
Chile.....	4,187	5,047	5,170	5,042	3,895	10,690	12,431	12,443	9,826	11,385
Colombia.....	5,872	5,245	4,089	5,030	4,101	18,105	17,667	19,387	19,133	18,728
Cuba.....	7,712	14,114	13,540	8,886	6,703	15,276	16,342	15,167	13,001	15,933
Dominican Republic.....	497	439	340	332	281	2,336	1,885	1,892	2,185	2,811
Guatemala.....	657	593	705	695	995	1,846	2,168	3,004	2,544	3,310
Mexico.....	4,008	3,134	3,938	4,470	4,181	26,740	29,263	29,277	27,875	28,246
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	1,049	1,513	2,304	2,882	2,140	231	25	1,638	788	1,293
Panama, Republic of.....	2,943	7,714	9,008	7,246	6,452	4,437	4,032	5,910	4,092	4,657
Peru.....	10,307	11,220	10,034	13,887	16,735	8,280	9,000	11,277	12,477	11,644
El Salvador.....	101	124	79	156	426	2,038	1,885	2,475	2,024	2,376
Uruguay.....	4,861	4,841	5,141	4,951	4,267	6,181	5,338	5,059	3,905	5,498
Venezuela.....	4,518	5,296	5,022	7,407	7,939	20,659	19,218	20,081	21,331	22,118
Other Latin America....	3,373	3,054	2,905	3,105	3,021	13,820	12,890	15,057	13,363	15,328
Total Latin America....	71,545	83,135	79,392	81,442	77,842	198,102	199,284	201,680	190,616	194,262
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	3,308	3,346	3,324	3,311	1,707	8,143	8,106	8,109	8,105	8,136
Fernosa.....	245	377	301	333	318	1,531	1,592	1,444	492	2,050
Hong Kong.....	1,519	1,301	1,163	1,129	1,105	655	941	886	732	933
India.....	3,744	1,850	2,551	3,184	4,205	4,845	4,603	4,028	7,970	6,147
Indonesia.....	2,394	2,208	1,393	1,698	1,785	2,913	2,579	2,186	2,223 r	3,455
Iran.....	912	1,405	1,703	1,987	2,286	1,519	6,919	8,322	6,996	5,911
Israel.....	1,360	1,239	1,269	1,740	1,688	6,576	5,230	6,168	6,142	7,019
Japan.....	10,852	13,121	8,202	6,750	6,767	15,449	14,932	16,934	16,510	15,716
Korea, Republic of.....	128	365	218	209	336	109	154	148	303	298
Philippines.....	3,439	2,762	2,994	3,132	3,718	5,398	6,291	7,517	6,990	8,226
Thailand.....	7,706	7,934	7,726	8,463	8,147	6,437	5,674	6,958	6,976	7,057
Other Asia.....	7,202	7,686	7,350	7,064	6,687	9,623	11,641	12,177	10,363	10,644
Total Asia.....	43,490	43,594	38,694	39,000	38,749	63,198	68,662	74,877	74,102 r	75,592
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	9,740	4,430	8,787	10,615	8,292	10,923	9,275	8,833	7,458	10,488
Belgian Congo.....	249	134	281	461	218	1,826	1,699	1,830	1,645	1,930
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	884	723	1,468	505	728	3,323	2,247	2,441	3,226	4,009
Union of South Africa.....	745	1,019	1,264	1,105	1,503	5,816	6,059	8,475	7,215 r	7,564
All other.....	2,696	4,647	4,467	4,973	4,625					

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

August 1955 through July 1956

	Issue and page number												
	1955						1956						
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	
<b>Articles:</b>													
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts and expenditures:													
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by major functions.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures for major national security.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Expenditures for international affairs and finance.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
"Other" expenditures.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Expenditures by functions, fiscal years 1953 to date.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Trust account and other transactions:													
Summary of trust account and other transactions.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Trust account receipts.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Trust and deposit fund account expenditures.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities.....	7	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market.....	...	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	8	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	9	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	...
Railroad Retirement Account.....	10	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	11	...	...	...
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	10	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	11	...	...	...
Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date March 31, 1956).....	11	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...
Cash income and outgo:													
Headnote.....	12	10	10	10	10	10	13	9	9	13	9	9	9
Derivation of cash deposits.....	13	12	12	12	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Derivation of cash withdrawals.....	14	13	13	13	13	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing.....	15	14	14	14	14	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	10	10	14	10	10	10
Summary of cash transactions through Treasurer's account.....	12	11	11	11	11	11	14	10	10	14	10	10	10
Derivation of Federal receipts from the public, and reconciliation to cash deposits in Treasurer's account.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	11	11	15	11	11	11
Derivation of Federal payments to the public, and reconciliation to cash withdrawals from Treasurer's account.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	11	11	15	11	11	11
Intragovernmental transactions.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	12	12	16	12	12	12
Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	12	12	16	12	12	12
Derivation of Federal net cash debt transactions with the public, and reconciliation to transactions through Treasurer's account.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	13	13	17	13	13	13
Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account:													
Summary of Federal securities.....	16	15	15	15	15	15	19	15	15	19	15	15	15
Interest-bearing public debt.....	16	15	15	15	15	15	19	15	15	19	15	15	15
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	17	16	16	16	16	16	20	16	16	20	16	16	16
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on Federal securities.....	17	16	16	16	16	16	20	16	16	20	16	16	16
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	18	17	17	17	17	17	21	17	17	21	17	17	17
Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	19	18	18	18	18	18	22	18	18	22	18	18	18
Statutory debt limitation.....	20	19	19	19	19	19	23	19	19	23	19	19	19
Debt operations:													
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government.....	21	20	20	20	20	20	24	20	20	24	20	20	20
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	23	22	22	22	22	22	26	22	22	26	22	22	22
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	24	23	23	23	23	23	27	23	23	27	23	23	23
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	29	25	25
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	25	24	24	24	24	24	28	25	26	30	26	26	26
United States savings bonds:													
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	27	26	26	26	26	26	30	27	28	32	28	28	28
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	27	26	26	26	26	26	30	27	28	32	28	28	28
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	28	27	27	27	27	27	31	28	29	33	29	29	29
Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds.....	30	29	29	29	29	29	33	30	31	35	31	31	31
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	31	...	...	30	...	...	34	...	...	36	...	...	...
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	32	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...

(Continued on following page)

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

August 1955 through July 1956 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1955						1956					
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
<u>Treasury savings notes:</u>												
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	33	30	30	31	30	30	36	31	32	37	32	32
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	33	30	30	31	30	30	36	31	32	37	32	32
<u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u>												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	34	31	31	32	31	31	37	32	33	38	33	33
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	34	31	31	32	31	31	37	32	33	38	33	33
Estimated ownership.....	35	32	32	33	32	32	38	33	34	39	34	34
<u>Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:</u>												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	36	33	33	34	33	33	39	34	35	40	35	35
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date December 31, 1955).....	...	37	...	...	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	...
<u>Market quotations:</u>												
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issuer..	40	41	37	38	37	37	43	42	39	44	39	39
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	42	43	39	40	39	39	45	44	41	46	41	41
<u>Average yields of long-term bonds:</u>												
Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods.....	43	44	40	41	40	40	46	45	42	47	42	42
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	44	45	41	42	41	41	47	46	43	48	43	43
<u>Internal revenue collections:</u>												
Summary by principal sources.....	45	46	42	43	42	42	48	47	44	49	44	44
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources.....	46	47	43	44	43	43	49	48	45	50	45	45
Detail of collections by type of tax.....	47	48	...	...	44	44	50	49	46	51	46	46
Detail of specified excise tax collections reported quarterly.....	...	...	...	...	45	...	50	...	...	47	...	...
<u>Monetary statistics:</u>												
Money in circulation.....	49	50	44	45	46	45	51	51	47	52	48	47
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	50	51	45	46	47	46	52	52	48	53	49	48
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	50	51	45	46	47	46	52	52	48	53	49	48
Components of silver monetary stock.....	51	52	46	47	48	47	53	53	49	54	50	49
Leigniorage on silver.....	52	53	47	48	49	48	54	54	50	55	51	50
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date March 31, 1955).....	52	...	...	...	49	...	54	...	...	55	...	...
<u>Exchane Stabilization Fund (latest date December 31, 1955):</u>												
Balance sheet.....	53	...	...	49	...	...	55	...	...	56	...	...
Income and expense.....	54	...	...	50	...	...	56	...	...	57	...	...
<u>Bank reports:</u>												
Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1953-55.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51
<u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</u>												
Headnote.....	55	54	48	51	50	49	57	55	51	58	52	52
Summary by periods since 1935.....	55	54	48	51	50	49	57	56	52	58	52	52
Summary by countries and periods.....	58	57	51	54	53	52	60	58	54	61	55	55
Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month.....	62	61	55	58	57	56	64	62	58	65	59	59
Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month.....	53	62	56	59	58	57	65	63	59	66	60	60
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month.....	64	63	57	60	59	58	66	64	60	67	61	61
Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns.....	...	...	58	...	...	59	...	...	61	...	...	62
Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers.....	...	64	...	...	60	...	...	65	...	...	62	...
Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries and international institutions.....	...	65	...	...	61	...	...	66	...	...	63	...
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts.....	...	66	...	...	...	...	...	68	...	...	63	...
Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	...	...	...	...
<u>Investments and certain other business-type activities:</u>												
Balance sheets and loans by types (latest date December 31, 1955).....	...	...	59	...	60	...	...	63	...	...	...	...
Income and expense (latest date December 31, 1955).....	...	...	...	61	...	...	...	...	...	68	...	...
Source and application of funds (latest date December 31, 1955).....	...	...	...	69	...	...	...	...	...	76	...	...









copy 1

Treas.  
HJ  
10  
.A2  
1956  
c.2

U.S. Treasury Dept.  
Treasury Bulletin

U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0031992